

# INDEX 1981 to May 2003

## BRO NEVEZ

Newsletter of the U.S. Branch of the  
International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language

This is an index to articles, short notes and book and record/CD reviews which have appeared in the quarterly newsletter of the U.S. ICDBL. With issue 13 (November 1984) the newsletter acquired the name Bro Nevez ("New Country").

The index is divided into three sections: **I. General Topics; II. Book Notes and Reviews; III. Recordings of Breton Music – Notes and Reviews.** Major topics in the general section are in bold letters; subtopics are underlined. Unless alphabetical order is important articles are listed chronologically. When an author is not printed in the newsletter, but known, he/she is listed within parentheses. Articles are listed under the category of their major focus. Many are listed under two topics and cross referencing is done as much as possible. Contents have been listed below to orient users to the index and give an idea of the range of topics presented.

Lois Kuter, Editor, Bro Nevez

### Section I – General Topics

- Alaska Native Language Center
- al Louarn, Alan
- Amzer Nevez
- Andouard, Loeiz
- Appel de Carhaix
- Ar Bras, Dan
- Architecture
- Ar Falz
- ar Gow, Yeun
- Art and sculpture
- Association pour l'enseignement du breton (dans la région de Rostrenen/Saint Nicolas-du-Pelem)
- Asturias, Spain
- Audubon, Jean-Jacques
- Bande dessinée
- Barzaz Breiz
- Basque / Basques and Brittany
- Bibliographies
- Bilingualism
  - Book reviews
  - Europe
  - United States
  - Wales
- Biographical notes
- Bleizi Ruz
- Boessel du Bourg, Yann
- Bombings
- Books - Distribution of and sources for Breizh America
- Bretagne-Transamerica
- Breton language
  - And French government
  - And local Breton government
  - And media
  - And schools
    - General
    - Primary and Secondary Levels
    - University Level
- Breton language - continued
  - Breton language articles in Bro Nevez
  - Census
  - Classes (for adults / outside of schools)
    - In Brittany
    - In the U.S.A.
  - Dialects of Breton
  - General situation of Breton
  - Internet Resources
  - Learning materials for Breton
  - Linguistic studies of Breton
  - Miscellaneous
  - Names
  - Organizations supporting Breton
  - Place names
  - Public presence of Breton
  - Publishing in Breton
  - Recordings in Breton (other than song)
  - Road signs in Breton
  - Surveys of public opinion about Breton
  - Theater in Breton
  - United States Breton speakers
- Brittany and the U.S.
- Cairdean na Gaidhlig
- Calendars
- Canadian Celtic Arts Association
- Cartier, Jacques
- Catalogs (alphabetical by publisher/ organization)
- CCC CELT
- Celtic Colloquium
- Celtic harp
  - General
  - Scottish Harp Society of North America – Welsh Harp Society of America
- Celtic languages
- Celtic League
- Celtic shops – U.S.
- Celtic Society of Southern Maryland
- Celtic studies conferences
- Centre Breton d'Art Populaire (Le) Chasse Marée
- China
- Cider
- Cinema
- Conseil national des langues et cultures régionales
- Cornish
- Costume
- Cultural organizations /federations
- Dalc'homp Soñj
- Dance
- Dastum
- Death
- de Bellaing, Vefa
- Delaporte, Raymond (Remon ar Porzh)
- de Parades, Bernard
- Desbordes, Yann and Tereza
- Diaouled ar Menez
- Diwan
- Drezen, Youenn
- Duval, Anjela
- Economy
- Education - school curriculum
- Education / workshops on Brittany
- Emigration - General
- Emigration - North America
- Environment
- er Mason, Roperh
- Esperanto
- Europe and Brittany – general
- European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages

European Charter for Regional or  
Minority Languages

Faience

Federal Union of European  
Nationalities

Federation of American Cultural and  
Language Communities

Festivals

General listings / calendars of  
festivals in Brittany  
Specific festivals in Brittany  
Festivals in the U.S.  
Festivals elsewhere

Flag

Flemish

Fleuriot, Léon

Fondation de Bretagne

Food

French-American organizations

Frisian

Furniture

Galicia, Spain

Gallo

Genealogy

Glannour, Maodez

Glenmor

Gouel an Erminig (Order of the Ermine)

Gourlaouen, Marc'harid

Groupe de recherche sur l'économie  
linguistique de la Bretagne

Gwernig, Youenn

Hawaiian language

Hemon, Roparz

Herrieu, Loeiz

Hervieux, Gilbert

Heusaff, Alan

Hirio

History

Identity/Nationalism

Institut Franco-Américain de Rennes

Institute of Celtic Studies

Institute of Celtic Studies East

International Committee for the

Defense of the Breton Language

General

Members (biographical notes)

Newsletter

Publications of the ICDBL

Internet

Iona Foundation

Ireland and Brittany

Irish language

General

Schools – Ireland

Organizations – U.S.

Publications

Classes / studies – U.S.

Kalloc'h, Yann-Ber

Kalvez, Tugdual

Kan an dour

Kemener, Yann-Fañch

Kendalc'h

Kerjean, Manu

Kerrain, Herve

Kornog

Korventenn

Kuzul ar Brezhoneg

Kuzul Sevenadurel Breizh

Languages

In Europe

In the U.S.A.

Other languages

Publications

Language rights

Lavanant, Andre

Le Braz, Anatole

Le Voyer, Dorig

Levraoueg Breizh

Literature

Loire-Atlantique

Magazines

General / Listings

Breton magazines/newsletters

Celtic magazines

U.S. magazines about Brittany

Other languages

Malmanche, Tangi

Maritime Brittany

Modern Language Association

Monjarret, Polig

Mordiern, Meven

Multi-collectionneurs de documents  
bretons et celtiques

Museums

Music

American Musicians and Breton

Music/Brittany

Bagpipes/bombardes

Biographies of musicians/singers

Books and recordings (general  
listings)

Clarinet

Composers

General introduction

In travel accounts

Miscellaneous

Music tours in Brittany/tourism

National anthem

Radio – U.S.

Song

Tours in U.S./ Concert reviews

Videotapes/films

Workshops

North American Association for Celtic  
Language Teachers (NAACLТ)

Ofis ar Brezhoneg

Oral traditions (other than music)

Organisation des Bretons de  
l'Exterieur

Plunier, Yann

Poellgor an Tarv

Poetry

Politics – general

Publishers

General

Publishers (alphabetical)

Radio

Recipes / cooking

Religion

Research organizations

Restaurants

Rozmor, Naig

Saints

Scottish organizations – U.S.

Skoazell Vreizh

Skol Uhel ar Vro

Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture

Sohier, Yann

Sports – wrestling

Sports – traditional games

Sports - other

Squiban, Didier

Stivell, Alan

Stourm ar Brezhoneg

Strollad ar vaered hag an dilennidi  
vrezhonegereien

Tabarly, Eric

Tourism / Travel

General

Travel accounts about Brittany

Trouzerion

Twin cities

Union des Etudiants de Breton

(Université de Haute-Bretagne)

Unvaniez ar Gelennerien Brezhoneg

Unvaniezh Skrivagnerien Vreizh

Wales (in general)

Wales and Brittany

Welsh language

Classes – U.S.

General

Welsh music

Welsh organizations – U.S.

Welsh poetry

Welsh publications

Wine

## **Section II – Books**

Notes

Reviews

## **Section III – Recordings of Breton Music**

Recordings – general

Guides and lists

Recording labels/distributors

Notes

Reviews

## SECTION I – GENERAL TOPICS

Newsletter/Bro Nevez 1 (1981) to 86 (May 2003)

### Alaska Native Language Center

“News of other organizations” (L.K. and Alaska Native Language Center). **1**, July 1981:9.

### al Louarn, Alan

“Brittany loses one of its most ardent defenders: Alan al Louarn (1918-1993)” Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:9.

### Amzer Nevez

See: music – workshops

### Andouard, Loeiz

“Loeiz Andouard (1904-1985)—A Breton Gaelic speaker and a Breton-Gaelic dictionary” Eamon O Ciosáin and C.B. O Cuinn. **22**, February 1987:27-28.

“Ceannródaíocht Cheilteach/Celtic pioneering” Micheal MacAonghusa and E.B. O Cuinn. **23**, May 1987:35.

**An Nerzh Nevez** – see Breton language – and local Breton government

### Appel de Carhaix

“Bretons united to push for change: The ‘Call from Carhaix’” (L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:8-9.

### ar Bras, Dan

“Breton (and French) music coming to the U.S.” (L. Kuter). **11**, May 1984:30.

“Concert Review: Dan ar Bras, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, May 9, 1985” Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:28.

“Breton musicians in the U.S. this fall” (L. Kuter). **16**, August 1985:33-34.

“News from Brittany – a few short notes” **58**, May 1996:2.

“Dan ar Braz” David Surette. **61**, February 1997:16-19.

See also: Section III – Recordings of Breton Music

### Architecture

“Book reviews: Patrick Hervé—Maisons paysannes en Bretagne” Lois Kuter. **42**, August 1992:15-16.

### Ar Falz

“A pioneer in bilingual education: Soaz Maria—Yann Sohier et Ar Falz” Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:13-14.

See also: Magazines – Breton magazines  
Breton language – classes  
Section II - Books

### ar Gow, Yeun

“An oberenn lennegel hag an Emsav” Reun ar C’halan. **40**, November 1991:10-11.

See also: Section II - Books - notes

### Art and sculpture

“American artists in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:21.

- “Breton posters (Stritalloueg Breizh)” Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:19.  
 “The calvaries of Brittany—A photographic exhibit and colloquium, DePaul University, Chicago” (Ellin Kelly).  
**40**, November 1991:16-19.  
 “Breton calvaries and the tourist” Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:20-21.  
 “Art and music tours in Brittany” **41**, February 1992:23-28.  
 “Letters to the Editor: To Bernard Le Nail” **45**, February 1993:37.  
 “Breton wrestling and art” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:26.  
 “The Pont-Aven School of Art” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:27.  
 “The birds of Audubon on stamps of France” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:30.  
 “The Pont-Aven School of Art” **70**, May 1999:25.  
 “Sydney Curnow Vosper and Brittany” Gwyn Griffiths. **78**, May 2001:24-25.

See also: Poellgor an Tarv

### **Association des mairies et élus bretonnants**

See: Strollad ar vaered hag ar dilennidi vrezhonegerien  
 Breton language – public presence

### **Association pour l’enseignement du breton dans la région de Rostrenen/Saint Nicolas-du-Pelem**

“Notes on the Breton language” Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:16.

### **Asturias, Spain**

“The Celts in Spain: Asturias” Ben Pecson. **67**, August 1998:45.

### **Audubon, Jean-Jacques**

“The birds of Audubon on stamps of France” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:30.

### **Bande dessinée**

See: Breton language – literature

### **Barzaz Breiz**

- “An istor e Gwerzioù-pobl Breizh” Reun ar C’halan. **13**, November 1984:8-10.  
 “Breton music: books and recordings—Donatien Laurent, Aux sources du Barzaz Breiz: La mémoire d’un peuple” Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:23.  
 “Breton music: books and recordings—Donatien Laurent, Patrick Malrieu and others, Tradition chantée de Bretagne—les sources du Barzaz-Breiz aujourd’hui” Lois Kuter, **34**, May 1990:24.  
 “Music: new recordings—Barzaz Breiz—C’hoazh hag adarre” Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:25.  
 “History or legend?—an episode of the Battle of Saint-Cast” Reun ar C’halan. **35**, August 1990:29.

See also – Section II - Books – reviews – Laurent

### **Basque / Basques and Brittany**

- “The Basque studies program 1967-1982” Roslyn Raney. **14**, February 1985:34-38.  
 “Bretons and basques” Lois Kuter/Skoazell Vreizh. **56**, November 1995:11-16.  
 “Basques and Bretons – an update” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:19-21.  
 “Letter to the Editor” John Jones. **57**, February 1996:21.

### **Bibliographies**

- ‘A Bibliography for those who want more,’ “History by and for Bretons—A report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:20-22.  
 “A new bibliography [introducing Brittany]” Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:22.

"A bibliography of travel literature 1835-1920" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:21-25.

"Nature in Brittany: A new book; a bibliography of articles from Ar Men magazine on nature in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:22-24.

See also: Section II - Books – notes: Broudic  
Section II - Books – notes: Skol Uhel ar Vro

## Bilingualism

### Book reviews

Ackerman, Irmgard (ed.). In zwei Sprachen leben. Berichte, Erzählungen, Gedichted von Ausländern. 1983.

"News of Non-Celtic languages" Roslyn Raney. **22**, February 1987:32-34.

Grosjean, François. Life with two languages: an introduction to bilingualism.

(Book reviews) Amy Varin. **17**, November 1985:17-18.

### Europe

"A European conference on bilingualism organized by Diwan" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:8.

"The Diwan colloquium on bilingualism: October 31-November 3, 1985" L. Kuter. **18**, February 1986:3-6.

### United States

See: Federation of American Cultural and Language Communities (FACLC)

### Wales

"Brittany/Wales: A publication from Brittany on Wales and bilingualism" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:29-30.

See also: languages

## Biographical notes

"The order of the Hermine (Joseph Martray, Glenmor, Charles and Chanig ar Gall, Albert Trevidic" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:18.

"The Order of the Ermine awarded to four other remarkable Bretons (Vetig an Dret-Kervella, Yvonig Gicquel, Pierre Le Moine, Alan Stivell)" (L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:8.

"Gouel an Erminig—New members inducted into the Order of the Ermine (Raymond Lebossé, Jean L'Helgouac'h, Jean-Jacques Hénaff, Dodik Jégou)" (L. Kuter) **64**, November 1997:12.

"Congratulations to four new members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine (Naig Rozmor, Goulc'han Kervella, Henri Maho, Pierre Loquet)" (L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:14-15.

"Two Breton language writers (and teachers) honored [Eugène Chalm, Lan Tangi]" (L. Kuter). **69**. February 1999:10-11.

"Congratulations to four new members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine (Denise Delouche, Riwanon Kervella, Patrick Malrieu, Jean-Bernard Vighetti)" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:15-16.

"Gouel an Erminig – Ceremony for the Order of the Ermine (Pierre Le Rhun, Lena Louarn, René Vautier, Tereza Desbordes)" Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:17-18.

"Congratulations to Four New Members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine Pierre Toulhoat, Brother Marc Simon, Rozenn Milin, Dan ar Braz)" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:8-10.

"Breizh diouzh ment ar bed / Brittany, worldwide" [The Order of the Ermine: Henri Lécuyer, Michael Jones, Robert Omnes, Yves Rocher] Lois Kuter. **84**, November 2002:5-7

See also: al Louarn, Alan  
Andouard, Loeiz  
Audubon, Jean-Jacques  
ar Bras, Dan  
ar Gow, Yeun  
Bleizi Ruz  
Bouessel du Bourg, Yann

Cariter, Jacques  
Creston, René-Yves  
de Bellaing, Vefa  
de Parades, Bernard  
Delaporte, Raymond  
Desbordes, Yann and Tereza  
Drezen, Youenn  
Duval, Anjela  
er Mason, Roperh  
Fleuriot, Léon  
Glanndour, Maodez  
Glenmor  
Gourlaouen, Marc'harid  
Gwernig, Youenn  
Hemon, Roparz  
Herriou, Loeiz  
Hervieux, Gilbert  
Kalloc'h, Yann-Ber  
Kalvez, Tugdual  
Kemener, Yann-Fañch  
Kerjean, Manu  
Kerrain, Herve  
Kornog  
Lavanant, Andre  
Le Voyer, Dorig  
Malmanche, Tangi  
Monjarret, Polig  
Mordiern, Meven  
Plunier, Yann  
Poëns, Yann  
Rozmor, Naig  
Sohier, Yann  
Squiban, Didier  
Stivell, Alan  
Tabarly, Eric  
Trouzerion

International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language (ICDBL) - Members  
Music – biographies of musicians  
Section II - Books – reviews sometimes include biographical notes  
Section III - Recordings – reviews sometimes include biographical notes

### **Bleizi Ruz**

“Another Breton group to debut in the U.S.: Bleizi Ruz” (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:38.  
“Concert review: Bleizi Ruz in Philadelphia, May 18, 1986” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:30-31.

See also: Recordings - reviews

### **Boessel du Bourg, Yann**

“Brittany loses two warriors” (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:7-10.

### **Bombings**

“Terrorism in Brittany?” Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:16.  
“Out of patience?” Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:15-18.  
“Bretons and basques” Lois Kuter/Skoazell Vreizh. **56**, November 1995:11-16.  
“Basques and Bretons – an update” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:19-21.

"Letter to the Editor" John Jones. **57**, February 1996:21.  
"Terrorism in Brittany [Quevert]" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:2-4.

### **Books - Distribution of and sources for Breton books**

"Some Breton books now available in the U.S. (Stephen Griffin)" (L. Kuter). **11**, Maury 1984:32.  
"Breton language books available in the U.S. (Stephen Griffin)" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:14.  
"Finding Breton books and records (Kornog, Ar Bed Keltiek, House of Musical Traditions)" L. Kuter. **14**, February 1985:30-31.  
"The 'Cooperative Breizh'" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:39.  
"How to find Breton language books and books from Brittany in the U.S." (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:18.  
"Kornog" (L. Kuter). **20**, August 1986:20.  
"Ar Bed Keltiek" (L. Kuter), **34**, May 1990:22.  
"Finding books about Celtic languages and culture (Stephen Griffin, Ford and Bailie)" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:37.  
"A library for the Breton language: Levraoueg Breizh" (L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:10.  
"Literature on Brittany in English" Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:11-13.  
'Librairie Aularge' "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8.

See also: Catalogs

### **Book Notes & Book Reviews -- See Section II of this Index**

*Because of the quantity of book notes and reviews this section is listed separately.*

### **Breizh America**

"Breizh America" **23**, May 1987:36.  
"Letters to the Editor: Breizh America" **32**, November 1989:35-36.

### **Bretagne-Transamerica**

"Bretagne-transamerica" **23**, May 1987:36.

### **Breton language**

#### And French government

"The French government and Breton" L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:4-5.  
"The European Community and Breton" Lois Kuter, **2**, February 1982:6-7.  
"Letter from the U.S. ICDBL" L. Kuter and Robin Brendan Mackey. **3**, May 1982:2-3.  
"Letter from the General Secretary of the ICDBL (to French Prime Minister Pierre Mauroy, April 19, 1982)" (L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:4-6.  
"Song and the Breton language (letter to the Minister of Culture Jack Lang from J. F. Quéméner, March 19, 1982)" **4/5**, August/November 1982:3-6.  
"American university professors for the C.A.P.E.S. for Breton" Lenora Timm. **7/8**, May/August 1983:3-6.  
"Advances? For the Breton language?" Lois Kuter, **9**, November 1983:3.  
"The Breton language and the right to be different: a review of the Giordan Report" Charles Foster, **9**, November 1983:8-9.  
'A bill before the French government: the Destrades proposition and grass-roots action in Brittany.' "Report on the Breton language—an update" Lois Kuter, **12**, August 1984:26-28.  
'A letter from Per Denez to French President Mitterrand,' "A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter, **14**, February 1985:5-10  
'President Mitterrand's visit to Brittany ... no cause for hope or confidence,' "A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter, **14**, February 1985:10-13.  
'A letter from Lenora A. Timm, President of the U.S. ICDBL to French President François Mitterrand,' "A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter, **14**, February 1985:14-15.  
"France and the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:2-7.

'The National Council for Regional Languages and Cultures,' "Notes on events in Brittany and the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:7.

'The National Council for Regional Languages and Cultures,' "Short notes on events about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:11-12.

"A Short but instructive story by Per Denez" Natalie Novik. **20**, August 1984:3.

"Five years for the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:7-11.

"The French state and the Breton language" Lois Kuter, Kuzul Sevenadurel Breizh, Lenora A. Timm. **21**. November 1986:12-13.

"The French National Assembly and regional languages and cultures" (Lois Kuter). **23**, May 1987:11-12.

"Support for Breton from the elected assemblies of Brittany" Emgleo Evid Lezenn ar Yezou/L. Kuter. **26**, February 1988:13-14

"Minority rights in Europe" **34**, May 1990:9.

"Government support for Breton" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:17.

"A Deliberative Council for Regional Language Education for Breton schools" (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:6-7.

"The French language in danger?" Cultural Council of Brittany, Lois Kuter (transl.). **50**, May 1994:4-9.

"The President of France to the defense of Breton (Jacques Chirac)" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:3-6.

"Brittany to be included in the school curriculum of Brittany ... finally!!" Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:1-4.

'France and regional languages in the schools' "Short notes—What's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:2.

"Speak out for language rights in Brittany; A call from artists, writers and intellectuals of Brittany (and the rest of the world)" (L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:3-4a

"A report from the Ouest-France newspaper: 'Paris reconnaît les langues régionales'" (Jacques Rouil, L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:3-4.

'The Breton stand at Expolangues 1999 is a success—as usual' "Some short notes" (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:4.

"The Breton language and recent events in Brittany," (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:2.

"French – The Only Language for France?" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:2-7

See also: Appel de Carhaix  
Breton language – and schools  
European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages

#### And local Breton government

"Support for Breton from Finistère" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:14-16.

"Government support for Breton" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:17

"The Breton language: support from Finistère" (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:7-9.

"Breton politicians in support of the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:6.

"The elected assemblies of Brittany and the Statut for Regional Languages and Culture" Evid Lezenn ar Yezou. **43**, August 1992:13.

"Kentelioù noz Brezhoneg" (Conseil Culturel du Finistère). **44**. November 1992:15-16.

"Local Breton government support for the Breton language" (Evid Lezen ar Yezhoù). **48**, November 1993:4.

"News from Brittany – a few short notes (An Nerzh Nevez)" (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

'The Regional Council of Brittany "puts some money where its mouth is"' "Some Short Notes" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:3.

'An Nerzh Nevez continues in innovative ways to promote the Breton language' "Soime short notes" (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:4.

See also: Strollad ar Vaered hag an dilennidi vrezhonegerien

#### And media

"Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg" Christine Renee Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9

"Radio and television in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:7-10

"Breton in the schools and media" Lois Kuter. **9**, November 1983:6-7..

"Local radios in Brittany ... a potential for the Breton language" Jean-Claude Miossec. **11**, May 1984:15-16.

'Media use and Breton,' "A Report on the Breton language," Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:6-9.

'The Breton language on radio and television in Brittany,' "Notes on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:15.



"The Breton language and radio in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:14-15.  
 "Short notes ... Breton on television" Lois Kuter **22**, February 1987:8.  
 "Breton and radio" (Lois Kuter). **23**, May 1987:28.  
 "Breton and newspapers" Lois Kuter. **23**, May 1987:29.  
 "Breton and television" Stourm ar Brezhoneg. **27**, May/August 1988:4.  
 "Television" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:18-19.  
 "Ur chadenn skinwel e Brezhoneg ur dra ret!/The Breton language must have its T.V. channel!" (petition). **38**,  
 May 1991:(29).  
 "A Breton language television station" (Stourm ar Brezhoneg). **41**, February 1992:7-9.  
 "Breton and television" **45**, February 1993:13.  
 "Breton classes on the radio" **46**, May 1993:8-9.  
 "Planning for Breton television" (L. Kuter). **48**, November 1993:2.  
 "Breton and television: (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:10.  
 "Sell'ta—a new videocassette magazine" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:23.  
 'Breton language radio' "Short notes—What's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:3.  
 'Breton language television...still a long way to go (FR3-Ouest awards)' "Short notes—What's happening in  
 Brittany" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:3-4.  
 "TV Breizh" (L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:1-2.  
 "Breton on the radio" (L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:2-4.  
 "A call for news (in Breton) for Breton radio" Lois Kuter/Radio Arvorig FM. **69**, February 1999:12-13.  
 'Télé-Breizh will broadcast programs by mid-December 1999' "Soime short notes" (L. Kuter). **70**, May  
 1999:4.  
 'Dizale is created to develop educational programming in the Breton language for television' "Soime short  
 notes" (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:4.  
 "TV Breizh is coming" (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:2.  
 'Other television in the Breton language—France 3 Ouest' "Short news notes" (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:3.  
 'Radio in the Breton language – some questions at Radio Kreiz Breizh' "Short news notes" (L. Kuter). **75**,  
 August 2000:3.  
 "Breton and Television" (Lois Kuter). **77**, February 2001: 16-18.  
 'TV Breizh marks its first year of operation' "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **80**,  
 November 2001:6.  
 "Congratulations to Radio Bro Gwened" "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **80**, November  
 2001:6.  
 "Radios in Brittany" Paul Chérel. **81**, February 2002:4.  
 'A T.V. Documentary about the Breton Language' "Reading About and In the Breton Language" (L. Kuter).  
**85**, February 2003:12.  
 'Prizou 2002 / Prizes for Creation in the Breton Language,' "Recognition of Creativity in the Breton  
 Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:13.

And schools

### **General**

"Breujou ar Brezhoneg: A meeting of teaching professionals and policy-makers for the Breton language" Per  
 Denez/Lois Kuter (transl.). **51**. August 1994:5-6.  
 "Brittany and the Breton language" Per Keribin. **55**. August 1995:18-22.  
 "'No one in Brittany believes in the future of Breton'—says who?" (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:8-9.  
 "Breton in the schools of Brittany" Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:2-5.

See also: Breton language - and French government

### **Primary and Secondary levels**

"Breton in the schools and media" Lois Kuter. **9**, November 1983:3-4.  
 'Breton in the schools,' "A Report on the Breton language," Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:2-3.  
 'Bilingual classes in French primary schools,' "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois  
 Kuter **19**, May 1986:8-9.  
 'Breton in the secondary schools,' "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter **19**, May  
 1986:8-9.

- 'Breton in the schools,' "Short notes on Breton and events in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:3.
- "Bilingual classes in Brittany" B. Cadoret. **22**, February 1987:9-11.
- "Breton teachers in exile" (Lois Kuter). **23**, May 1987:27.
- "Breton in Paris" **24/25**, August/November 1987:9-10.
- "The fight goes on" Nathalie Novik. **24/25**, August/November 1987:10-11.
- "Book reviews (Ar Falz, *Skolioù diwyezheg e Breizh*)" **26**, February 1988:24-25.
- "The worth of French citizenship: M. Kerrain. **27**, May/August 1988:7.
- "Breton in the schools" Assoc. des parents d'élèves pour l'enseignement du breton. **29**, February 1989:14-15.
- "Breton schools and bilingualism" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:9-11.
- "Breton in school—a summary of some recent newspaper clippings" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:11-13.
- "APEEB report on bilingual education" (L. Kuter). **36**, November 1990:4-8.
- "Bilingual schools in Morbihan" (interview from Keleier ar Vro). **37**, February 1991:9-11.
- "Bilingual education—demands for teacher training" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:2-6.
- "Breton teachers in revolt" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:2-5.
- "Breton: our language is still outlawed" UGB, APEEB, CFDT of Diwan Teachers. **42**, May 1992:2-9.
- "Bilingual classes in public schools of Brittany: a report from APEEB" (L. Kuter). **45**, February 1993:10-11.
- "A deliberative council for regional language education for Breton schools" (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:6-7.
- "Breton in the schools – one step forward, two steps back" (Union of Breton Teachers of Rennes/L. Kuter, transl.). **55**, 2-4, cover.
- "Public schools and the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:4.
- 'Yes, high school students can now take their History/Geography Bac exams in Breton,' "News from Brittany – A few short notes" (L. Kuter). **57**, May 1996:2.
- "The 'Academic plan for the Breton culture'—and our language? (Unvaniezh ar Gellennerien Brezhoneg). **60**, November 1996:5-7.
- "More Breton students than ever in the schools of Brittany this year" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:1-4.
- "The Breton language and the new school year" Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:4-9.
- "The Breton language and recent events in Brittany," (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:2.
- "A New School Year for the Breton Language – Breton language in the schools from preschool through high school" Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:4-5.
- "The School Year in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:2-3

See also: Ar Falz  
Breton language – and French government  
Unvaniezh ar Gellennerien Brezhoneg  
Diwan

### University level

- "Licence" (L.K.). **1**, July 1981:8.
- "Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg" Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9.
- "American university professors for the C.A.P.E.S. for Breton" Lenora A. Timm. **7/8**, May/August 1983:22.
- 'Breton in the schools,' "A Report on the Breton language," Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:2-3.
- "Americans for the C.A.P.E.S. for Breton" L.K. **13**, November 1984:7.
- "A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter **14**, February 1985:3-15.
- 'The CAPES for everything...but Breton,' "Notes on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:14.
- 'The so-called Breton CAPES,' "Notes on events in Brittany—the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:4-5.
- 'The universities and Breton,' "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:10.
- 'The CAPES,' "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:8.
- "Five years for the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:7-10.
- "Breton and higher education" **27**, May/August 1988:5-6.
- "Editorial" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:1.
- "(Letter to Lionel Jospin)" Leora A. Timm. **29**, February 1989:2-3.
- "DEUG Brezhoneg" Per Denez. **29**, February 1989:4-5.
- "The DEUG for Breton: necessary and urgent" Unvaniezh ar gellennerien brezhoneg. **29**, February 1989:6-9.
- "The DEUG" Per Denez. **33**, February 1990:4-5.
- "Regional languages of France in baccalareate exams" **40**, November 1991:8-9.

'Breton studies at the Université de Rennes 2 Haute-Bretagne are growing' "Soime short notes" (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:4.

'University students studying Breton' "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8.

#### Breton language articles in Bro Nevez

"E koun eus Anjela Duval/In memory of Anjela Duval" Reun ar C'halan. **3**, May 1982:11-12.

"Gouel ar Brezhoneg" Youenn Grall. **4/5**, August/November 1982:19-20.

"Korn ar Brezhoneg-krennlavarioù Breiz" Reun ar C'halan. **6**, February 1983:11-12.

"Sant Ronan" Reun ar C'halan. **11**, May 1984:17-19.

"Kontadennoù Breizh Izel" **11**, May 1984:17-19.

"Ur gavadenn a bouez: dornskridoù Meven Mordiern e skol-veur Harvard" Reun ar C'halan. **12**, August 1984:23-24.

"An istor e gwerzioù-popl Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **13**, November 1984:8-10.

"Korn ar Brezhoneg—Klemmgan Breizh" Ruen ar C'halan. **14**, February 1985:21-22.

"Ur c'henlabourer nevez: Lan Tangi" Reun ar C'halan. **15**, May 1985:17-19.

"Ar menozioù broadel e c'hoariva Tangi Malmanche" Reun ar C'halan. **16**, August 1985:16-17.

"Kantvet deiz-ha-bloaz Emgann Kergidu" Reun ar C'halan. **17**, November 1985:11-12.

"An emsav e romantoù Roparz Hemon" Reun ar C'halan. **18**, February 1986:20.

"Ur skrivagner gwenedek: Roperh er Mason (1900-1952)" Reun ar C'halan. **21**, November 1986:16-17.

"E koun Maodez Glanndour" Reun ar C'halan. **22**, February 1987:13-14.

"An early Breton text: Buhez Mab-Den" Reun ar C'halan. **24/25**, August/November 1987:23-24.

":Orin un dro-lavar: Katell Gollet" Reun ar C'halan. **26**, February 1988:22-23.

"Anvioù-lec'h e Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:8-9.

"Anvioù-lec'h e brezhoneg" Reun ar C'halan. **28**, November 1988:14-16.

"An troioù-lavar hag ijin ar yezh" Reun ar C'halan. **29**, February 1989:19-20.

"Droug-hirnez ar soudarded hag ar vartoloded divroet" Reun ar C'halan. **30**, May 1989:7-8.

"Ar sorserezh e Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **32**, November 1989:7-8.

"Yezh Yann-Ber Kalloc'h" Reun ar C'halan. **33**, February 1990:11.

"Lizher Diwan—Selections from Diwan Letter, 2<sup>nd</sup> semester 1989" **33**, February 1990:7-9.

"Feiz e Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **35**, August 1990:20-21.

"Ur sellboent all war Dispac'h 1789" Reun ar C'halan. **36**, November 1990:11-12.

"Lizher Diwan—1er semestre 1990" **37**, February 1991:5-8.

"An divinennoù ha kelennadurezh ar vugale" Reun ar C'halan. **36**, November 1990:11-12.

"An oberenn lennegel hag an Emsav" Reun ar C'halan. **40**, November 1991:10-11.

"Ur brezhoneger toull bac'het er Pakistan/A Breton speaker jailed in Pakistan" (C. Le Goff). **45**, February 1993:12.

"Diwan, 3 milion evit gounid: Diwan en arvar—klevet zo bet ar galv" Bremañ.Christian Le Goff (transl.). **47**, August 1993:3-8.

"Touristelezh ha sevenadur" Ensavadur Breizh/Infos Bretagne Services. **47**, August 1993:48-50.

"A Breton language newspaper in the works" [bilingual] Christian Le Goff, Rebecca Rubin/Bremañ magazine. **50**, May 1994:13-15.

#### Census

"How many people speak Breton today?" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:3-4.

"Breton and the French census" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:2-3.

"The census" (L.K.). **28**, November 1988:12-13.

"The census" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:5-6.

"A survey of the Breton language in Brittany" (translation of La pratique du Breton—les principaux resultats, TMO Ouest). **39**, August 1991:2-7; **40**, November 1991:4-7.

'A New survey on the Breton language' (L. Kuter), "Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language" **79**, August 2001:2.

"257,000 Breton Speakers in Brittany / Breton Speakers in the U.S.A.?" **85**, February 2003:7-8

See also: Breton language – surveys of public opinion ...

## Classes (for adults / outside of schools)

### **In Brittany**

- "Breton language support groups in Brittany (Skol Ober)" Lois Kuter. **2**, February 1982:11-12.
- "News of Breton organizations: Ar Falz (Kreizenn vakansoù bugale Brezoneg, Skol Dre Lizher ar Falz)" (L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:16.
- "Review of learning materials for Breton" L. A. Timm, R. ar C'halan, L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:14-15.
- "Learn a Celtic language--in Brittany: Breton, Irish and Welsh." "News of Celtic languages/organizations" Anne Habermehl. **15**, May 1985:36.
- "Breton language study—some summer language classes in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:35-36.
- 'Oaled Diwan.' "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:7.
- "Summer courses in Brittany (Université Populaire Bretonne, Ar Falz)" (L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:10.
- "Dudi" (L. Kuter). **36** November 1990:10.
- "22ved Kendalc'h Studi ar Falz" **34**, May 1990:15.
- "Ober correspondence courses to learn Breton" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:32-35.
- "Kamp Etrekeltiek ar Vrezhonegerien" (L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:17-18.
- "Kentelioù noz Brezhoneg" (Conseil Général du Finistère). **44**. November 1992:15-16.
- "Learn Breton in Brittany (Crash Course of Breton at the University of Rennes)" (L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:16.
- "Where to speak, read, hear and learn Breton in Paris" Pierre Mens. **50**, May 1994:17-18.
- The Breton Language in the news: 'un apprentissage en famille'" (L. Kuter). **53**, February 1995:2.]
- "Breton learners take note (Roudour)" (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:9.
- "50-year anniversary for Kamp Etrekeltiek ar Vrezhonegerien" (L. Kuter). **63**, August 1997:5.
- 'An what about the adults?—going back to school; 'Vacationing' with Roudour' "A November trip to Brittany" Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:7-8.
- 'Servij ar Brezhoneg: A new guide to Breton classes for adults' "Some Short Notes" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:2
- 'Summer camp for Breton learners (KEAV)' "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8-10.
- "Cultural activity in Brittany – where to go for information" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:11.
- "The Breton language and adult learners – 'Join the Dance'" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:10.
- "Learning Breton – More from the Kervarker Web Site" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:5-6.
- 'DAO – Deskiñ d'An Oadourien (Teach Adults)' "Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language" **79**, August 2001:2
- "A New School Year for the Breton Language – Adult learners of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:5.
- "Breton and the Internet" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:8-9

### **In the U.S.A.**

- "Breton classes in the U.S. (Irish Arts Center, NY)" **6**, February 1983:10.
- "Announcing a Breton language course this summer 1984 (Welsh Heritage Week)" L. Kuter and Anne Habermehl. **9**, November 1983:17.
- "News of Celtic languages and organizations (Welsh Heritage Week)" Anne Habermehl. **11**, May 1984:22.
- "Welsh support for Breton (Welsh Heritage Week)" **12**, August 1984:30.
- "Breton studies in the U.S.—Breton to be taught at the University of California, Santa Cruz, Summer '85" Gweltaz Hamel. **14**, February 1985:32-33.
- 'Learn a Celtic language this summer—in the United States: Breton,' "News of Celtic languages/organizations" Anne Habermehl. **15**, May 1985:34.
- "Breton at the Summer Language Institute '86—California" (Gweltaz Hamel). **18**, February 1986:43.
- "Breton language study in the United States" (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:35.
- "Letters to the editor" Aude le Dubé. **28**, November 1988:25.
- "Breton taught at American universities" (L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:28.
- "University of Chicago Celtic Society ... in search of Breton speakers" (Scott Oser). **63**, August 1997:11.
- "Teaching Breton in the U.S." (L. Kuter) **83**, August 2002:8-9.

### Dialects of Breton

- "A note on Breton dialects—Gwened" Jay O'Callahan. **10**, February 1984:17-19.

Dictionaries – see learning materials

### General situation of Breton

- “Impressions of the Breton language situation” Joseph O’Callahan. **22**, February 1987:5-7.  
“What fight for the Breton language” **23**, May 1987:17-19.  
“A background piece—Brittany: stifling the language” Henri Lecuyer. **36**, November 1990:14-15.  
“A survey of tourists in Brittany and people of Finistère” (L. Kuter). **44**, November 1992:10-14.  
“Brezhoneg—The Breton language” (Diwan-Paris). **46**, May 1993:10-11.  
“Planning for the Future of the Breton language” Tangi Louarn/Lois Kuter (transl.). **51**, August 1994:1-4.  
“A New Study of the Breton Language: Facts about the Present and Ideas for the Future – The Nominoë Study of the Breton Language,” Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001: 4-5

### Internet Resources

- “Some Basic Information about the Breton Language from the Kervarker web site.” (L.Kuter). **78**, May 2001:3-5  
‘Negotiating the internet in Breton’ “Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.  
“Breton and the Internet” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:8-9

### Learning materials for Breton

- “Learning materials for Breton” (L.K.). **1**, July 1981:3.  
“News of Breton organizations: Ar Falz” Lois Kuter. **3** May 1982:16.  
“Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” Lenora A. Timm, Reun ar C’halan, Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:7-17.  
“Breton language learning materials—a new grammar (Y. Desbordes, Petite grammaire du breton moderne)” Lenora A. Timm. **10**, February 1984:23.  
“A new ICDBL publications ... The Breton Language—An Introduction, by Reun ar C’halan. (L. Kuter). **11**, May 1984:21.  
“Breton language learning materials” Lenora A. Timm. **13**, November 1984:10-12.  
“... Those who have been looking for a Breton-English dictionary ... (R. Delaporte)” (L. Kuter). **13**, November 1984:14.  
“Book review: Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg, gant skouerioù, Remon ar Porzh” Joseph O’Callahan. **20**, August 1984:11-12.  
“Book review: Dictionnaire classique français-breton, René Le Gleau” Joseph O’Callahan. **20**, August 1984:12.  
“A new book for Breton learners (Favereau, Ar brezhoneg er skolaj)” Lenora A. Timm. **24/25**, August/November 1987:25-27  
“Ar Geriadur hollvrezhonek” Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:21.  
“Book reviews: Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg” Lois Kuter **30**, May 1989:9.  
“And more: Loeiz Andouard and Eamon O Ciosain—Geriadur Iwerzhoneg-Brezhoneg gan lavarennoù...” Amy Varin. **33**, February 1990:17.  
“A ‘true’ Breton dictionary (Ar Geriadur Brezhoneg)” (L. Kuter). **39**, August 1991:8-13.  
“Book reviews: A variety of new dictionaries” Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:17-19.  
“New Breton dictionaries” Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.  
“Breton dictionaries – two milestones (Geriadur Brezhoneg; Dictionnaire Classique, le Gléau)” (L. Kuter) **51**, August 1994:16.  
“The first Breton-Breton dictionary (Geriadur Brezhoneg)” (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:1.  
“Learning the Breton language ... If you don’t know any French” Lois Kuter **65**, February 1998:15-18.  
“Note for users of Brezhoneg buan hag aes, English version by Per Denez” Mary Turner. **67**, August 1998:42.  
“Roparz Hemon and literature in the Breton language for learners” Lois Kuter/Per Denez. **69**, February 1999:7-9.  
“Books for the Breton learner: The work of Fañch Peru” Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:10-13.  
‘STUR and some new computer products for Breton learners’ “Some short notes” Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8.  
“Breton and the Internet” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:8-9

## Linguistic studies of Breton

- “Reading a Breton text” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1984:20-22.  
“Goémon, Bijou, Balaj: French borrowed from Breton” Laurie Zaring (transl.). **19**, May 1986:26.  
“Linguistic studies in Brittany: Groupe de recherche sur l’économie linguistique de la Bretagne” Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:5-6.  
“Loeiz Andouard (1904-1985)—A Breton Gaelic speaker and a Breton-Gaelic dictionary” Eamon O Ciosáin/C.B. O Cuinn. **22**, February 1987:27-28.  
“Ceannródaíocht cheilteach/Celtic pioneering” Míchéal MacAonghusa/C.C. O Cuinn. **23**, May 1987:35.  
“An troioù-lavar hag ijin ar yezh” Reun ar C’halan. **29**, February 1989:19-20.  
“Linguists take note: (Herbert Pilch article in Studia Celtica Japonica)” **41**, February 1992:19.  
“New Linguistic Atlas of Lower Brittany: A Press Release from the Centre de Recherche Bretonne et Celtique” **77**, February 2001:12.  
“The ‘Hello’ Referendum” “Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.

See also: magazines – Breton magazines – La Bretagne linguistique

## Miscellaneous

- “Breton and Esperanto” (L.K.). **1**, July 1981:5.  
“Brezhoneg ar Yuzhevien?/Jewish Breton?” David Gold, Reun ar C’halan. **2**, February 1982:16.  
“Wanted—a pen-pal in Breton” **6**, February 1983:10.  
“Letters to the Editor (Modern Language Association and Breton bibliography)” **10**, February 1984:7-8.  
“The Jewish Language Review and the Breton language” (David Gold). **11**, May 1984:32.  
“Material of Celtic interest in The Jewish Language Review” Association for the Study of Jewish Languages. **22**, February 1987:34,  
“A 19<sup>th</sup> Century traveler and the Breton language” Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:10-11.  
“Ur brezhoneger toullbac’het er Pakistan/A Breton speaker jailed in Pakistan” **45**, February 1993:12.  
“Attention all children” (L. Kuter/Dudi Sant-Brieg). **49**, February 1994:7.  
“Breton youth and the Breton language” Breizh Ar Rock, (Lois Kuter, transl.). **52**, November 1994:12-13.  
“Russians and the Breton language (Anna Mouradova, Andre Markowicz)” (L. Kuter/Mary Turner, transl.). **65**, February 1998:12-14.  
‘A center for the Breton language and culture in the works for Carhaix’ “Some Short Notes” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:2-3.  
“Breton vocabulary for music .. or how to read the notes to Breton CDs,” Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001:19—20.  
“Breton Vocabulary related to the Celtic Countries” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:21-23  
“Gerioù-kroaz / Crossword” (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:19-20.  
“Gerioù-kroaz / Crossword – The solution” (L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:20.  
‘First Championship for Insults (in the Breton language)’ “Some Short Notes on Past and Future Cultural Events in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:3.  
“2<sup>nd</sup> World Championship of Insults and Disputes” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:9.  
“2<sup>nd</sup> World Championship of Insults and Disputes” ... in Breton’ “Other News from Brittany” (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:5

## Names (people)

- “An anvioù-lec’h e Brezhoneg” Reun ar C’halan. **28**, November 1988:14-16 (mistitled as ‘place names’).  
“New Breton dictionaries (Le Menn, Les noms de famille les plus portés en Bretagne, 1993)” Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:10.  
“Breton names for places and people” (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:39.  
“Breton place names throughout the world – a Book Review and more” Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:5-7.

## Organizations supporting Breton (alphabetically listed)

### Al Levrig

- ‘Al Levrig’ “Some short notes” Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8.

An Distro

“Organizations in Brittany for the Breton Language” L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:3.

Association for Teaching Breton, of Central Brittany

‘A sign for optimism—the Association for Teaching Breton of Central Brittany,’ “Notes on the Breton language” Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:16.

Centre Culurel Ropartz-Hemon

“Short notes – what’s happening in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:6.

Emgleo ar vro Vigouden

“News from Brittany – a few short notes” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

Emgleo Bro An Oriant

‘Lorient and Breton,’ “ Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:10-11.

“Emgleo Bro An Oriant” Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:3-4.

“The Breton language and culture in Lorient” (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:10-13.

“News from Brittany – a few short notes” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

‘Emgleo Bo An Oriant will celebrate 15 years of work in the year 2000’ “Some short notes” (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:5.

Emgleo Bro Douarnenez

“Short notes – what’s happening in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:5.

General

“In the news: a databank on Breton language organizations” **42**, May 1992:10.

Where to speak, read, hear and learn Breton in Paris” Pierre Mens. **50**, May 1994:17-18.

“News from Brittany – a few short notes (Al Levrig)” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

“Cultural activity in Brittany – where to go for information” (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:11.

“Culutral Federations in Brittany – where to go for information” Lois Kuter. **78**, May 2001:6-7.

Groupe de recherche sur l'économie linguistique de la Bretagne

“Linguistic studies in Brittany: Groupe de recherche sur l'économie linguistique de la Bretagne” Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:5-6.

Kan an Dour

“Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:11.

Kuzul ar Brezhoneg

“Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg” Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9.

Organisation des Bretons émigrés

“Organisation des Bretons émigrés (O.B.E>)” Lois Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:17-18.

Sked (Brest)

‘Brest center for Breton speakers.’ “Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:11.

“News from Brittany – a few short notes” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

‘Sked also continues to promote Breton language and culture’ “Soime short notes” (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:5.

Skol an Emsav

“Organizations in Brittany for the Breton language” L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:3-6.

Tan Deï

“News from Brittany – a few short notes” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

See also: Appel de Carhaix / Ofis are Brezhoneg

## Place names

- "Names of places with Breton origins throughout the world" Bernard Le Nail, Geneviève Ray (transl.). **19**, May 1986:27-29.
- "Names of Breton origin throughout the world" Bernard Le Nail, Geneviève Ray (transl.). **20**, August 1986:26-28.
- "Anvioù-lec'h e Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:8-9.
- "Breton place names: Jean-Marie Plonéis, La toponymie celtique—l'origine des noms de lieux." Reun ar C'halan. **34**, May 1990:10-13.
- "In the news: Breton place names" **42**, May 1992:10.
- "Book reviews (Skol Uhel ar Vro / Ar Greizenn-Enklask war an anvioù-lec'h/Commission de Toponymie, Lec'hanvadur Breizh—Répertoire bilingue des noms de lieux de Bretagne)" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:11-12.
- "Breton names for places and people" (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:39.
- "Breton place names throughout the world – a book review and more" Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:5-7.

Poetry in Breton -- see Poetry as a main heading

## Public presence of Breton

- 'Breton in public life,' "A report on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:9-10, 13.
- 'Breton as a public language—some continuing problems,' "A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:17-18.
- 'Lorient and Breton,' "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:10-11.
- "A last minute addition" (Breton and the Catholic Church). **24/25**, August/November 1987:20A.
- "Death and the Breton language (Marc'harid Gourlaouen)" Yann Talbot, Beleien Breizh. **26**, February 1988:10-12.
- "Breton in court" **32**, November 1989:3-4.
- "Breton checks" **32**, November 1989:5-7.
- "Breton in court—a follow-up note" Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:6.
- "Breton in court" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:7-8.
- "Business and Breton" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:24.
- Breton in the supermarket" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:13.
- "In the news: mail addressed in the Breton language" **42**, May 1992:10.
- 'A study of the impact of Breton in businesses' "News from Brittany – A few short notes" (L. Kuter). **57**, May 1996:2.
- 'Ya d'ar Brezhoneg (Yes to Breton)' (L. Kuter). "Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language" **79**, August 2001:2
- 'Ronald MacDonald is learning to speak Breton!' "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.
- 'Ya d'ar Brezoneg (Yes to Breton)' "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.
- 'Ya d'ar Brezhoneg (Yes to Breton) / Prizioù an Dazont' "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany... and Elsewhere" (L. Kuter) **83**, August 2002:3-4.

See also: Breton language – road signs  
Ofis ar Brezhoneg  
Strollad ar vaered hag an dilennidi vrezhonegerien  
Stourm ar Brezhoneg

## Publishing in Breton

- "Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg" Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9.
- "An introduction to children's literature in the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:10-13.
- "Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:13-17.
- "Publishing in the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:14-16.
- "A Breton language newspaper in the works" Christian Le Goff, Rebecca Rubin/Bremañ magazine. **50**, May 1994:13-15.



"Here, miz ar Brezhoneg -- October, the month of the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:13.  
"Here, miz ar Brezhoneg – October, Breton month" (L. Kuter) **76**, November 2000:10.  
Louarnning—A new magazine in Breton for children" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:13-14.  
"On the Subject of Breton language books: TES" (L. Kuter) **82**, May 2002:8.  
'Congratulations to Keit Vimp Beo' "Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany... and Elsewhere" (L. Kuter) **83**,  
August 2002:4.  
"Recognition of Creativity in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:12-13.  
'TES – Ti Embann ar Skolioù Brezhoneg' "Other News from Brittany" (L. Kuter), **86**, May 2003:5.

See also: publishing (for individual publishers)  
Catalogs

#### Recordings in Breton (other than song)

"Radio and television in Brittany" (cassette projects) (L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:7-10.  
'Cassette recordings,' "Review of learning materials for Breton" L.A. Timm, R. ar C'halan, L.Kuter. **6**,  
February 1983:15-16.  
"Komz" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:13-14.  
"Project 'Blas Keltiek' (A Taste of Celtic)" Mikael Madeg. **20**, August 1986::30-31.  
"A taste of the Celtic languages (Blas Keltieg)" (Mesidou). **52**, November 1994:30.

See also: Dastum

#### Road signs in Breton

"Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg" Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9.  
"Organizations in Brittany for the Breton language (Skol an Emsav)" L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:4-5.  
'Breton and road signs,' "Notes on events in Brittany—the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **17**, November  
1985:5-6.  
"Breton road signs ... Celtic League appeal" Alan Heusaff. **18**, February 1986:(50).  
'The Breton language in court,' "Short notes about the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:10.  
"Short notes...road sign trials" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:8.  
"Breton road signs" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:8.  
"Breton road signs" (Lois Kuter). **26**, February 1988:19.  
"The road sign campaign" Lois Kuter **29**, February 1989:17-18.  
"The Breton language: support from Finistère" (L. Kuter). **38**, May 1991:7-9.  
"Book reviews—a variety of new dictionaries: Geriaoueg diazez ar vuhez foran" Lois Kuter. **43**, August  
1992:17.  
"A survey of tourists in Brittany and people of Finistère" (L. Kuter). **44**. November 1992:10-14.  
"Bilingualizing road signage in Brittany: the necessity of action" G. Tod Slone. **44**. November 1992:17-21.  
"More bilingual signs in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **48**, November 1993:3.  
'Bilingual road signs for Kemper,' "Short notes – what's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **61**, February  
1997:5.  
'Street signs in the Breton language' (L. Kuter) "Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language" **79**, August  
2001:2-3  
'what about road signs in Breton' "Other News from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:5.

#### Surveys of public opinion about Breton

"Breton identity and language – three surveys" (L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:10-12.  
"The French and regional languages: they like them!" **51**, August 1994:11-12.  
"A new survey on the state of the Breton language" **62**, May 1997:3-5.  
'Poll of French people shows favor for regional languages' "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:7.  
"So that our languages may live" "Short news notes" (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:4.  
"A new opinion survey of Bretons ... on independence, regional power, the Breton language in schools, and  
Loire-Atlantique" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:1-3.

See also: Breton language - census

## Theater in Breton

'The Welsh ICDBL and plays from Breton into Welsh,' "News for other branches of the ICDBL" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:44-45  
"Ar menozioù broadel e c'hoariva Tangi Malmanche" Reun ar C'halan. **16**, August 1985:18-20.

## United States Breton speakers

"Breton speakers in the U.S.—the 1970 census" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:45-46.  
"257,000 Breton Speakers in Brittany / Breton Speakers in the U.S.A.?" **85**, February 2003:7-8

## **Breton Movement – see Identity**

## **Brittany and the U.S.**

"What about us? (Armand de la Rouerie)" Herve Thomas. **7/8**, May/August 1983:19-21.  
"American artists and Brittany" (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:21.  
"Letter to the Editor (Americans in Brittany research project)" Christine Le Coz. **52**, November 1994:28.  
'A breton enterprise in the U.S. (Guy Cotton)' "News from Brittany—some short notes" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:1.  
"An American Welsh Choir to travel in Brittany (and Wales)" **66** May 1998:38.  
"Brittany and the U.S. – twin cities" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:5.  
"Alliance Française de Washington D.C. presents an evening of Breton culture" J.L. Zollars, Susan Baker, Laurent Meiller. **70**, May 1999:12-13.  
"Some notable names in Breton history, and some ties between the U.S. and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:7-8.  
"Breton place names throughout the world – a Book Review and more" Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:5-7.  
'Memoirs by a Breton in America [Reun Ar C'halan. War hentoù an tremened]' "Reading about and in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **85**, February 2003:11.  
"Brud Nevez – French-Breton-American Relations" (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:6.

See also: Breizh-America  
Breizh-Transamerica  
Emigration – U.S.  
Festivals – U.S.  
History (for Armand de la Rouerie/American Revolution)  
Institut Franco-Americain  
Le Braz, Anatole

## Cairdean na Gaidhilg

"News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **3**, May 1982:22.

## Calendars

"Deiziadur Keltiek– bloavezh 51 (Colgny Calendar)" (L. Kuter). **9**, November 1983:23.

See also: Celtic League

## Canadian Celtic Arts Association

"Canadian Celtic Arts Association" Lois Kuter. 26, February 1988:32.

**CAPES** - See: Breton language —and schools —university level

## Cartier, Jacques

"Biskoazh kemendall" Yann Plunier. **7/8**, May/August 1983:18-19.

"Book reviews: Lestr Jakez Karter" Nathalie Novik. **15**, May 1985:21.

## Catalogs (alphabetical by publisher/organization)

### Al Liamm

"Publishers: Al Liamm" **28**, November 1988:22-23.

"Catalogs: Al Liamm and Hor Yezh" **44**, November 1992:22-23.

### Ar Falz/Skol Vreizh

"Catalogs" **31**, August 1989:20-22.

"Catalog: Ar Falz & Skol Vreizh" **58**, May 1996:24-27.

### Coop Breizh/Diffusion Breizh

"Finding Breton records: Catalogs from Diffusion Breizh and Keltia Musique" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:26-34.

"New recordings from Brittany: A Note on Diffusion Breizh" (not a catalog listing) (L. Kuter). **45**, February 1993:20.

"Coop Breizh/Diffusion Breizh" **48**, November 1993:21-29.

### Dastum

"Catalogs" **29**, February 1989:27-29.

"Dastum" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:22-25.

"Dastum —catalog 1992" **47**, August 1993:34-40.

### Emgleo Breiz

"Catalogs" **30**, May 1989:14-18.

### Hor Yezh.

"New Breton language publications" (short list) Reun ar C'halian. **38**, May 1991:14.

"Catalogs: Al Liamm and Hor Yezh" **44**, November 1992:22-23.

"Hor Yezh" **52**, November 1994:6-7.

"Hor Yezh– levrioa nevez" **64**, November 1997:13-14.

### Keit Vimp Beo

"Catalogs" **32**, November 1989:29-30.

### Keltia Musique

"Finding Breton records: Catalogs from Diffusion Breizh and Keltia Musique" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:34-38.

La Chasse-Maroe/Ar Men

"Catalog: Le Chasse Maroe and Ar Men" **33**, February 1990:22-26.

Librairie Breizh (Paris)

"Catalogs: Librairie Breizh" **34**, May 1990:16-21.

Mouladurioa Hor Yezh

"Catalogs" **30**, May 1989:11-13.

"Catalogs" **57**, February 1996:22-29.

Stephen Griffin

"Catalogs" **31**, August 1989:23-26.

Skol

"Skol en souscriptioné" **72**, November 1999:21-23.

Skol Vreizh - see: Ar Falz

## CCC CELT

"A Celtic library in the U.S" (L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:10-11.

## Celtic Colloquium

"News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **3**, May 1982:22.

## Celtic harp

### General

"Celtic harping, past and present" Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:35-37.

"The revival of the Celtic harp in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:37-38.

"News of Celtic languages and organizations (Folk Harp Journal)" Anne Habermehl. **7/8**, May/August 1983:26.

"Letters to the Editor" Vanessa Brown. **28**, November 1988:25.

"Harp of the Celts 1999 —A festival for ancient wire-strung Celtic harp in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:21.

"Harp of the Celts Festival in Brittany, July 1-7" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:17-18.

"Wire-Strung Celtic Harp Courses" Hent Telenn Breizh flyer. **78**, May 2001:16-17.

Hent Telenn Breizhá"New Music from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:16.

See also: Stivell

### Scottish Harp Society of North America —Welsh Harp Society of America

"News of Celtic languages and organizations" Anne Habermehl. **7/8**, May/August 1983:26.

"News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **13**, November 1984:27.

"News of Celtic languages/organizations" Anne Habermehl. **15**, May 1985:34.

## Celtic languages

"Project Blas Keltiegá(A taste of Celtic)" Mikael Madeg. **20**, August 1986:30-31.

"finding books about Celtic language and cultures (Stephen Griffin, Ford and Bailie)" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:37.

"The Celtic languages [map and language branches chart]" (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:(41-42).

"A taste of the Celtic languages (Blas Keltieg)" (Mesidou). **52**, November 1994:30.

Coming Soon: A New Book on the Six Celtic Languages —"Rebuilding the Celtic Languages: Reversing Language Shift in the Celtic Countries"á"Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:10

"Celts and Celtic Languages" Lois Kuter. **86**, May 2003:24-25.

See also: Breton language  
Cornish  
Irish language  
Welsh language

### **Celtic League**

"News of other organizations: The Celtic League" **2**, February 1982:18-21.  
"The U.S. Celtic League's 10<sup>th</sup> annual pan-Celtic conference" L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:24-25:  
"Celtic League American Branch— Celtic calendar" (L. Kuter). **9**, November 1983:23.  
"Scrif-Celt 85— I wish I had been there" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:37.  
€arn— the quarterly magazine of the Celtic League, "Book reviews and notes" **18**, February 1986:31.  
"Breton road signs é Celtic League appeal" Alan Heusaff. **18**, February 1986:50.  
"Keltoi— A Pan-Celtic review" **19**, May 1986:39.  
"The Celtic League" **30**, May 1989:31.  
"Pan Celtic calendar reaches 10<sup>th</sup> year milestone; Celtic New Year" Celtic League American Branch. **32**, November 1989:32-34.  
"And a note from the Celtic League" **36**, November 1990:24.  
"Some Celtic notes" Celtic League of North America. **52**, November 1994:31.  
"Celtic League —American Branch" (L. Kuter) **56**, November 1995:28.  
"1997 Pan Celtic Calendar now available" **59**, August 1996:30.  
€arn, Special issue no. 100, "Alan Heusaff. "Congratulations to the Celtic League" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:6-8.  
"From the Celtic League American Branch— A calendar for the new year" **67**, August 1998:47.  
"Y2K Celtic Calendar" Celtic League American Branch. **72**, November 1999: 37.  
"The Celtic Year has begun" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:18.

See also: Celtic Studies Conferences

### **Celtic organizations – U.S. and Canada**

See: Canadian Celtic Arts Association  
CCC CELT  
Celtic Colloquium  
Celtic harp  
Celtic League  
Celtic Society of Southern Maryland  
Celtic studies conferences  
Institute of Celtic Studies  
Institute of Celtic Studies East  
Irish organizations —U.S.  
North American Association for Celtic Language Teachers (NAACLT)  
Welsh organizations —U.S.  
Scottish organizations —U.S.  
Society for Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture  
Welsh organizations —U.S.

See also: Breton language —classes —U.S.

### **Celtic shops – U.S.**

"Some last minute notes" (L. Kuter) **10**, February 1984:33.

See also: books —distributors

## Celtic Society of Southern Maryland

"Celts" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:27.

## Celtic studies conferences (alphabetical by organizing institution)

### American Conference for Irish Studies

"Call for Papers: American Conference for Irish Studies" **57**, February 1996:18.

### Celtic League

"The U.S. Celtic League's 10<sup>th</sup> annual pan-Celtic conference" L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:24-25:

"Scrif-Celt 85— I wish I had been there" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:37.

"News from the Celtic League American Branch" **54**, May 1995:30.

"Celtic League American Branch, 22<sup>nd</sup> Pan-Celtic Conference, June 15, 1996" **58**, May 1996:29.

### Celtic Colloquium (University of California Los Angeles)

"Some upcoming Celtic conferences" **18**, February 1986:44-46.

"Celtic Notes" (L. Kuter). **49**, February 1994:27.

### Celtic Studies Association of North America

"The Celtic Studies Association of North America," "News of Celtic languages and organizations: (A. Habermehl). **10**, February 1984:30.

"Some upcoming Celtic conferences" **18**, February 1986:44-46.

"Celtic Notes" (L. Kuter). **49**, February 1994:27.

"Celtic Studies Association of North America (CSANA)" "Celtic Studies News" (L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:15.

### Celtic Women's Conference

"Second Annual Celtic Women's Conference —October 7-9, 1999" Celtic Women International, Inc. **71**, August 1999: 17.

"Notes on a few Upcoming events" (L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:20.

### Eastern States Celtic Association

"Eastern States Celtic Association (ESCA)" L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:22-23.

"News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **9**, November 1983:23.

"News of Celtic languages and organizations" (Anne Habermehl). **10**, February 1984:30.

### International Celtic Congress

"The International Celtic Congress" (L. Kuter). **15**, May 1985:38.

"Kendalcañ Keltiek Lesneven" **29**, February 1989:30.

"Celtic Congress: Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:31-35.

"Kendalcañ Keltiek Etrevroadel" **46**, May 1993:30.

"Kendalcañ Keltiek Etrevoradel 1995" **54**, May 1995:12.

"International Celtic Congress" "Short news notes" (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:4.

"International Celtic Congress, July 23-28 in Rennes" (L. Kuter), **77**, February 2001:21.

"2<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Celtic Studies —Press Release" "Celtic Studies News" **84**, November 2002:15.

### International Congress of Celtic Studies

"Eighth International Congress of Celtic Studies" (L. Kuter). **20**, August 1984:32.

### Kentucky Foreign Language Conference

"Scholars of Celtic linguisticsé take note" (L. Kuter). **16**, August 1985:37.

"Some upcoming conferences" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:44-46.

### North American Association for Celtic Language Teachers (NAACLT)

"2<sup>nd</sup> NAACLT Conference, November 22-23, 1996" **59**, August 1996:29.

North American Congress of Celtic Studies

“Some upcoming conferences” (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:44-46.

“Celts” **28**, November 1988:24.

### **Centre Breton d'Art Populaire**

“Learning Breton music and dance” (L. Kuter). **40**, November 1991:39-43.

“Brest– 1992-1993– Centre Breton d'Art Populaire” **44**, November 1992:29-30.

“Breton Center for Popular Art / Kreizenn an Arzou Popl” (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:5.

“Kreizenn an arzou pobl / Centre Breton d'Art Populaire: 20 years of work for Breton music and dance” (L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:23.

“Finding Dance and Music Classes in Brittany —Centre Breton d'Art Populaire” (L. Kuter/flyer). **79**, August 2001:18-19.

### **(Le) Chasse Marée**

“Le Chasse-Marée– Brittany and the sea” Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:17-19.

“Breton magazines and newsletters” Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:26.

“Breton music– some books and records: Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:17-19.

See also: Section III - record reviews —Cabestan, Le Chasse-Marée

### **China**

“Minority languages of China: an overview” Paul Nedwell. **20**, August 1986:35-37.

### **Cider**

Some questions (on cider making)” Joel Le Gall. **30**, May 1989:10.

“The apple ciders of Brittany” John Bessey. **66**, May 1998:35-38.

### **Cinema**

“Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg” Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-9.

“Book review: A. Colleu and M. Valverde, L'Album– panorama de l'audiovisuel en Bretagne, 1985” Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:21-22.

“Festival of Cinema and Television of the Celtic Countries.á“Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:12.

“The Douarnenez film festival” (Lois Kuter). **24/25**, August/November 1987:37-38.

“10 years of Breton cinema (Daoulagad Breizh)” **42**, May 1992:20.

“Cinema festival of Douarnenez” **43**, August 1992:34-36.

“14eg Gouel Etrevroadel ar Filmoa hag ar Pellwel ar Broioa Keltiek/14<sup>th</sup> International Festival of Film and Television in the Celtic Countries” **45**, February 1993:14.

“21<sup>st</sup> Festival of Cinema of Douarnenez,á“News from Brittany– some short notes” (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:1.

**The Committee for the Administrative Reunification of Brittany (C.U.A.B.)** —see Loire-Atlantique

**Conseil Culturel de Bretagne** —see Cultural Council of Brittany

### **Conseil national des langues et cultures régionales**

“The National Council of Regional Languages and Cultures,á“Notes on events in Brittany– the Breton language” Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:

“The National Council of Regional Languages and Cultures,á“Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany” Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:11-12.

“Five years for the Breton language” **21**, November 1986:10-11.

**Cooking** —see recipes

**Coop Breizh** —see Section III - Recordings —recording labels / distributors / stores

## Cornish

- "Cornish" Joseph O'Callahan. **31**, August 1989:27-30.  
"Teere ha Tavaz" (Letters to the Editor). **32**, November 1989:39-40.

## Costume

- "Giziou" **27**, May/August 1988:17.  
"The Elusive Breton Costume" Natalie Novik. **85**, February 2003:18-20.

## Creston, Ren´-Yves

- "Book reviews: Reno-Yves Creston— par lui-mème, 1988" Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:19-20.

**Cultural Council of Brittany** – see: Kuzul Sevenadurel Breizh

**Cultural Institute of Brittany** - see: Skol Uhel ar Vro

## Cultural organizations /federations

- "Cultural activity in Brittany —where to go for information" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:11.  
"Cultural Federations in Brittany —where to go for information" Lois Kuter. **78**, May 2001:6-7.

See: Breton language —Breton organizations supporting Breton  
Kendalc'h

## Dalc'homp So`j

- Ðalc'homp So`j, "History for and by Bretons— a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:9-10.  
"Breton history— a few notes on some good reading" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:15-16.  
"Breton magazines and newsletters: a guide" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.  
"The Breton magazine Dalc'homp So`j and the U.S. ICDBL" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:2.  
"Work in progress" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:40-41.  
"Catalogs: Stal Dalc'homp So`j" **32**, November 1989:23-28.  
"Dalc'homp So`j" **38**, May 1991:28.

## Dance

- "Dancing in Brittany" Joseph O'Callahan. **32**, November 1989:17-20.  
"Traditional dance in Brittany: a guide for the summer visitor" Matt Cosgrove. **66**, May 1998:18-26.  
"Festoa-noz and other events" Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:34-36.  
A few books on Breton music and dance—Natalie Novik. "New books from Brittany" **72**, November 1999:18.

See also: Music  
Festivals

## Dastum

- "Dastum" (L. Kuter). **4/5**, August/November 1982:23-25.  
"Komz" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:13-14.  
"Dastum— the media center of Brittany" Dastum/Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:6-11.  
"The census" (L. Kuter/Patrick Malrieu). **28**, November 1988:21.  
"Catalogs: Dastum" **29**, February 1989:27-29.  
"Dastum" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:22-25.  
"20 years for Dastum" (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:22-25.  
"New recordings from Brittany: a note on Dastum" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:20.  
"Dastum— catalog 1992" **47**, August 1993:34-40.



"New address for Dastum" **55**, August 1995:6.

☉Dastum— Breton traditions for the future☉"More fact sheets on Breton music" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996: 19-20.

"Dastum —a database of Breton recordings" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:22.

"Welcome back, Musique bretonne" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:20.

"Dastum —Breton traditions for the future" Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:18-20.

"Dastum is now online" (L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:13-14.

"Looking for a Breton musician?— Dastum☉ Guide to Breton Music can help you" Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:14-18.

☉The Big Collect☉: Dastum puts out a call for your memories☉"Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany☉ and Elsewhere" (L. Kuter) **83**, August 2002:4.

See also:       Section II - Books —reviews  
                  Section III - Recordings —notes, reviews  
                  Magazines —Musique bretonne

## Death

"The supernatural in Brittany" Nathalie Novik. **16**, August 1985:9-13.

"Komz (Douaroa an Ankou)" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:13-14.

"Legendary Brittany: The Ankou and his partner" Greg Stump. **18**. February 1986:21-26.

## de Bellaing, Vefa

"Across Breton literature— three women: Part two— Vefa de Bellaing" Yann Bouessel du Bourg/Reun ar Cñalan (transl.). **18**, February 1986:17-19.

"A dictionary of composers of Brittany and their works" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:19.

"Book reviews: Dictionnaire des compositeurs de musique en Bretagne" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18-19.

"Brittany loses a cultural warrior: Vefa de Bellaing (1909-1998)" (L. Kuter), Yann Bouessel du Bourg, Reun ar Cñalan, transl. **66** May 1998:5-7.

## Delaporte, Raymond (Remon ar Porzh)

"A loss for the Breton language: Raymond Delaporte" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:15-16.

See also:    Section II - Books —notes, reviews

## de Parades, Bernard

"A loss for Brittany: Bernard de Parades (1921-2000). Natalie Novik. **74**, May 2000:12.

☉Friends of Bernard de Parades☉"Some Short Notes on Past and Future Cultural Events in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:3.

## Desbordes, Yann and Tereza

"The Roparz Hemon Prize awarded to two remarkable Bretons" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:4-5.

## Diaouled ar Menez

"20 years of music from the Devils of the Mountains" (L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:20.

## Diwan

"Diwan" L.K. **1**, July 1981:6-7.

"Diwan" L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:9.

"Diwan— ewid ar skolioa brezhoneg" (Lois Kuter). **3**, May 1982:13-14.

"Diwan" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **4/5**, August/November 1982:17.

"Diwan" (L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:26.

"Diwan" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **7/8**, May/August 1983:23-24.

"Breton in the schools and media" Lois Kuter. **9**, November 1983:4-5.  
 "Some last minute notes" (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:33.  
 "Breton in the schools," "A report on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:3-4. 13.  
 "Diwan— Breton language schools in Brittany," "Report on the Breton language— an update" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:28-29.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:6-7.  
 "From the Editor: 1985 membership renewals and Diwan contributions" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:2-3.  
 "Diwan— a special report for Bro Nevez" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:2-13.  
 "Diwan enters the computer age" (L. Kuter). **16**, August 1985:7.  
 "A European conference on bilingualism organized by Diwan" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:8.  
 "Diwan," "Notes on events in Brittany: the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:7.  
 "The Diwan colloquium on bilingualism: October 31-November 3, 1985" L. Kuter. **18**, February 1986:3-6.  
 "The Diwan schools— the question of survival" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:6-9.  
 "Diwan," "Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:13.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:3-7.  
 "Diwan," "Short notes on Breton and events in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1984:2.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:12.  
 "Editorial: Diwan's survival" Lois Kuter. **23**, May 1987:1-2.  
 "(Letter to President Mitterrand)" Lenora A. Timm. **23**, May 1987:1-2.  
 "Why Diwan?" Louis Bocquenet. **23**, May 1987:5-8.  
 "Some history— Diwan and the French Ministry of Education— January 1986 to January 1987" Diwan dossier. **23**, May 1987:9-10.  
 "A letter from Diwan" Andre Lavanant. Diwan dossier. **23**, May 1987:13.  
 "The Regional Council of Brittany and Diwan" Diwan dossier. **23**, May 1987:14-15.  
 "The Diwan crisis group" Diwan dossier. **23**, May 1987:16.  
 "May 16, 1987: 2,000 demonstrators in Morlaix to support Diwan" Thierry Guidet/Lois Kuter (transl.). **23**, May 1987:20-21.  
 "What you can do for Diwan" (Lois Kuter). **23**, May 1987:22-25.  
 "More information" **23**, May 1987:26.  
 "Diwan" (Lois Kuter). **24/25**, August/November 1987:5-8.  
 "Euroskol" **26**, February 1988:25.  
 "Diwan" **27**, May/August 1988:7.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:15-16.  
 "Music (Euroskol)" **29**, February 1989:24.  
 "Diwan Letter" **30**. May 1989:2-6.  
 "Lizher Diwan/Diwan Letter" **31**, August 1989:3-8.  
 "Lizher Diwan— Selections from Diwan Letter, 2<sup>nd</sup> semester 1989" **33**, February 1990:7-9.  
 "Diwan and money" (L. Kuter). **33**, February 1990:9-10.  
 "Editorial" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:cover & 2.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:2-3.  
 "Lizher Diwan— 1er semestre 90" **37**, February 1991:508.  
 "More about Diwan" (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:8.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:12.  
 "Breton: our language is still outlawed" UGB, APEEB, CFDT of Diwan Teachers. **42**, May 1992:2-9.  
 "Diwan" (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:12.  
 "Diwan and the U.S. ICDBL/Diwan hag an U.S. ICDBL" Lois Kuter/Reun ar C'halian. **44**. November 1992:3.  
 "What's happening at the Diwan school of Landerneau" **45**, February 1993:4-8.  
 "The Diwan school program" **45**, February 1993:9.  
 "Diwan" (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:8.  
 "Editorial Notes— the mobilization of support for Diwan" Lois Kuter. ). **47**, August 1993:2.  
 "Diwan, 3 million evit gounid: Diwan en arvar— klevet zo bet ar galv" Brema` .Christian Le Goff (transl.). **47**, August 1993:3-8.  
 "Diwan" (J.C. Segaud/L. Kuter, transl.). **48**, November 1993:3-8.  
 "Diwan" Lois Kuter, Andre Lavanant. **49**, February 1994:2-3.  
 "Diwan" (L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:12.  
 "Diwan" (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:7-9.  
 "Diwan" (I. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:1-3.  
 "News of Diwan" (L. Kuter). **53**, February 1995:3.  
 "A new step for Diwan" Lois Kuter. **54**, May 1995:2-4.

- "And while I was in Brittany —some visits to Diwan schools" (L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:5-6, cover.
- "Diwan —still moving forward" (L. Kuter) **57**, February 1996:4.
- "The Diwan phenomenon— A catalyst for change in the schools of Brittany" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:1-4.
- "Evit Skolaj Kemper" (L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:4.
- "Skol Diwan Landerne" Gilles Faurot. **60**, November 1996: (4a).
- "The Diwan high school," "Short notes —what's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:6.
- "News from our Diwan school (Skol Diwan Landerne)" Lois Kuter. **65**, November 1997:6-7.
- "Diwan's 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary party," "Short notes— What's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:4.
- "Letters to the U.S. ICDBL" Andrew Lincoln. **65**, February 1998:5..
- "Diwan celebrates 20 years of public education in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:2-4.
- "Diwan celebrates 20 years —persistence in the work to build a Diwan middle school in Morbihan" (L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:5.
- "New books from Brittany (Perazzi, Jean-Charles. Diwan— vingt ans d'enthousiasme, de doute et d'espoir)" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:14-15.
- "A visit to Skol Diwan Landerne" "A November trip to Brittany" Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:5-7.
- "Skolaj Diwan ar Mor-Bihan— You can help build a library" (L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:16.
- "The Diwan high school under attack" Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:1-2.
- "The Diwan high school still under attack" Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:5-7.
- "Breton in the Schools of Brittany" Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:2-5.
- "A (re)introduction to Diwan" Lois Kuter/Diwan. **72**, November 1999:5-12.
- "News from our Diwan school— Skol Diwan Landerne" Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:13-14, cover.
- "The Diwan schools —news on negotiations" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:6.
- "Diwan; Our Diwan School —Skol Diwan Landerne" "The Breton language and the new school year" Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:4-9.
- "Diwan / Skolaj ar Mor-Bihan," (Lois Kuter). **77**, February 2001: 3.
- "Skolioa publik Diwan —Diwan Public Schools to become a reality" Lois Kuter. **78**, May 2001: 25A.
- "News of the Diwan Schools" Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:2-4 & cover.
- "News of the Diwan Schools —The Saga Continues" Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:2-3.
- "Diwan Schools and Integration into the French Public School System" Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:2-3.
- "Diwan schools and Integration into the French public school system —France says No!" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:2-3
- "Diwan moves forward" (L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:3-4.
- "French —The Only Language for France?" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:2-7
- "Diwan and the Future of the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **86**. May 2003:2-4

**Dremmwel** —see: Breton language —and schools —primary and secondary levels.

### **Drezen, Youenn**

- "Congress of Unvaniezh Skrivagnerien Breizh (Union of Breton Writers)" Nathalie Novik. **20**, August 1986: 7-8.

### **Duval, Anjela**

- "E koun eus Anjela Duval/In memory of Anjela Duval" Reun ar C'halian. **3**, May 1982:11-12.
- "PoetsáBrittany— to the memory of Anjela Duval" Paul Nedwell. **12**, August 1984:30.
- "Anjela Duval," "Across Breton literature: Three women" Yann Bouessel du Bourg/Reun ar C'halian (transl.). **17**, November 1985:8-10.
- "The poetry of Anjela Duval" Reun ar C'halian. **43**, August 1992:2-9.
- "The complete works of Anjela Duval now available" (L. Kuter/Mignoned Anjela). **76**, November 2000:10-12.

See also: Section II - Books —notes, reviews

**Eastern States Celtic Association** -- see: Celtic studies conferences

### **Economy**

- "Book reviews: Bretagne 2000" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1984:8=9.

“Skol Vreizh— new publications” (Book reviews— Johnnies du Pays de Roscoff hier et aujourd’hui). Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:25-26.  
 “A stormy future for the Breton economy” Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:2-5.  
 “The Breton onion sellers” Gwyn Griffiths. **26**, February 1988:26-27.  
 “A quick look at the Breton economy” Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:16-17.  
 “Loire-Atlantique: reunification: (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:19-21.  
 “A note on Breton economy” (L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:27.  
 “Produit en Bretagne / Made in Brittany” Produit en Bretagne. **72**, November 1999:29-30.  
 “Queen Mary II” Jean Covaçr. **85**, February 2003:25.

See also: Fondations de Bretagne

## Education - school curriculum

“Brittany to be included in the school curriculum of Brittany é finally!!” Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:1-4.

## Education / workshops on Brittany

“Brittany’s University of the Summer (Lorient)” (L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:19-20.  
 “Summer university of Brittany / Skol-veur ha` v Breizh” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:10-11.  
 “The summer University of Brittany” (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:18.  
 “Third Summer University of Brittany” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:11-12.  
 “Summer University for Breton youth” “Short news notes” (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:3.

**Emgleo ar vro Vigouden** —see: Breton language —organizations

**Emgleo Bro an Oriant** -- see: Breton language —organizations —Lorient

## Emigration - General

“Breton emigration— a background” **7/8**, May/August 1983:3-6.  
 “Conference on the Loonard diaspora” “Other News” (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:16-17.

See also: Organisation des Bretons de l’Exterieur  
 Brittany and the U.S.

## Emigration - North America

“Breton speakers in the U.S.— the 1970 census: Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:45-46.  
 “Introduction to newsletter 7/8” (Lois Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:2.  
 “Breton emigrant song” Lois Kuter/Reun ar C’halan. **7/8**, May/August 1983:7-10.  
 “An introduction to Youenn Gwernig: L. Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:11-12.  
 “Youenn Gwernig: La grande tribu” Herve Thomas. . **7/8**, May/August 1983:14-16.  
 “Biskoazh kemendall” Yann Plunier. . **7/8**, May/August 1983:18-19.  
 “Bretons in the U.S.” (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:21.  
 “Note from a Breton in the U.S.” Herve Thomas. **9**, November 1983:back of cover.  
 “The New York Bretons celebrate the 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the association Le Stade breton” Nathalie Novik. **18**, February 1986:40.  
 “Breizh America” **23**, May 1987:36.  
 “Bretagne Transamerica” **23**, May 1987:36.  
 “Bretons of North America” (L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:43.  
 “Chicago and Brittany” (L. Kuter). **39**, August 1991:18-19.  
 “A Project to document Breton emigration” (Bernard Le Nail). **44**. November 1992:34-36.  
 “Plans for an exhibit and center on the theme of Bretons in the Americas” **45**, February 1993:27-31.  
 “Letters to the Editor” Dominique Le Bihan. **45**, February 1993:36.  
 “An emigrant’s song— Breton emigration to the U.S.” Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:4-10. [revision of article from **7/8**]  
 “The Bretons in Canada,” Yann Plunier, “A loss for Brittany and the Breton community of Canada” Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:13-17.

"Locating Bretons in the U.S." (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:30.

## Environment

"The cover story" Herve Thomas. **24/25**, August/November 1987:cover.

"A stormy future for the Breton economy" Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:2-5.

"The anniversary of a disaster: The Amoco Cadiz" (Lois Kuter). **26**, February 1988:6-9.

"Nature in Brittany: A new book, á "A bibliography of articles from Ar Men magazine on nature in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:22-24.

"In the news: Amoco Cadiz" **42**, May 1992:11.

SEPNEB —Socioto pour l'áude et la protection de la nature en Bretagne á "Anniversaries" (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:18.

"The Erika á The latest oil spill in Brittany" Natalie Novik and Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:10-12.

"Update on the Erika áoil spill" Natalie Novik. **74**, May 2000:7.

"On the environmental and historical front: A new battle at Saint-Aubin-du-Cormier á "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:7.

"The Erika oil spill .. it still goes on á "Short news notes" (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:4.

"Oil and water —Report on visit to Brittany, December 19-26, 2000," Natalie Novik. **77**, February 2001: 2-3.

## er Mason, Roperh

"ur skrivagner gwenedek: Roperh er Mason (1900-1952)" Reun ar C'áalan. **21**, November 1986:16-17.

## Esperanto

"Non-Celtic languages: Esperanto" Joseph F. duConroy. **4/5**, August/November 1982:40-41

## Europe and Brittany – general

"Cultures and languages without frontiers" **48**, November 1993:14-16.

## European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages

"European Community defense of Breton and other languages: European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" D, nall O Riagñn. **11**, May 1984:24-27.

"The European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages and its Breton committee: Kenurzhierzh Sevenadurel Breizh, á "France and the Breton language" **16**, August 1985:5-6.

"The European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:27-30.

"European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:27.

"A Resource for European languages: Mercator Information Networks" (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:28-29.

"European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages: To the Benefit of Europe's Languages" (L. Kuter). **49**, February 1994:3-6.

"The Sound of Europe— New publications from the European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" (L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:15.

"The European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" (L. Kuter). **53**, February 1995:2.

"Some new (and older) publications from the European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:28-29.

"Book notes (European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Database of Cultural Activities III: Music Groups.)" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996

"Colloquium on "Cultural Diversity and Plurilingualism" á "Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:8.

"The European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages" (EBLUL). **82**, May 2002:12

## European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages

"France versus the languages of Europe: France's refusal to ratify the European Charter of Regional and Minority Languages" Lois Kuter **44**, November 1992:4-9.

"A note from the Editor" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:2-3.

"European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages" **46**, May 1993:1-5.

"France refuses the European Charter for Regional and Minority Languages" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:1-2.

“And speaking of the European Charter for Regional Languages” (L. Kuter). **65**, November 1997:5.  
 “European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages—News from Brittany— some short notes” (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:1.  
 “An update on the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages” **67**, August 1998:6-7.  
 “More on the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages —cause for hope?” (L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:2.  
 “More on the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages —When will France sign .. and ratify it?” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:1.  
 “France has signed the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages” (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:2.  
 “France has signed the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages é BUT é” (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:7-8.  
 “So that our languages may live”á“Short news notes” (L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:4-5.

See also: Breton Language —and French government

## Faïence

“An economic note— the Breton Henriot porcelain works in business again” (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:27.  
 “Quimper faïences” (L.K.). **11**, May 1984:29.  
 “Quimper faïence” (L. Kuter). **14**, February 1985:31.  
 “Some book notes: The Old Quimper Review” (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.

## Federal Union of European Nationalities

“In Europe” **23**, May 1987:30.  
 “Work at the European level for language rightsá(L. Kuter). “Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language” **79**, August 2001:2

## Federation of American Cultural and Language Communities

“The Federation of American Cultural and Language Communities” (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:10-11.  
 “More on the U.S. Language Policy Statement” Dinah Lehoven. **11**, May 1984:27-28.  
 “News of non-Celtic languages” history of the Federation of American Cultural and Language Communities, Inc.” Walter Landry. **15**, May 1985:39-42.  
 “Should English become the official language of the U.S.?” Lois Kuter. **23**, May 1987:31-34.

## Festivals

### General listings / calendars of festivals in Brittany

“Festivals” Lois Kuter. **30**, May 1989:19-27.  
 “Contests and festivals for Breton music” Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:33-37.  
 “Festivals in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:20-23.  
 “Festivals in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:22-23.  
 “Festivals in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:8-10.  
 “Spring and summer festivals of Brittany” **63**, August 1997:29-35.  
 “Festoa-noz and other events” Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:34-36.  
 “A listing of (some) summer festivals in Brittanyá“Festivals in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **75**, August 2000:17-21.  
 “Some Fall festivals in Brittany” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:25.  
 “Finding Festivals and Festoa-Noz in Brittany [web sites]” (L. Kuter). **79**. August 2001:17-18  
 “A Note from Goueloa Breizh” (transl. L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:16.  
 “Kan ar Bobl —Celebrating 30 Years of Song” (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:8-9.

See also: dance

### Specific festivals in Brittany (Listed alphabetically; may also be included in general listings)

#### Bovel Festival of Traditional Song

“Third Festival of Traditional Song, Bovel— April 17-19, 1998” (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:33.

- "A Quick Festival Note: Fûte du Chant Traditionnel ~ Bovel" (Lois Kuter). **77**, February 2001: 18.
- Diaouled ar Menez 20-Year Festival  
 "20 years of music from the Devils of the Mountains" (L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:20.
- Douarnenez Film Festival - see: cinema
- Festival Anne-de-Bretagne  
 "News from Brittany —a few short notes" (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.
- Festival Bro Gwened  
 "Notes on a few Upcoming events" (L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:20.  
 "Festival Bro Gwened" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17-18
- Festival des vieilles charrues  
 Festival des vieilles charrues "Festivals in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **75**, August 2000:17-18.
- Festival d'août au Parlement de Bretagne  
 A new festival— Festival d'août au Parlement de Bretagne "Festivals in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **75**, August 2000:21.
- Festival International du Film Insulaire  
 "Notes on a few Upcoming events" (L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:20.
- Festival of Cinema and Television of the Celtic Countries  
 Festival of Cinema and Television of the Celtic Countries. "Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:12.  
 "14eg Gouel Etrevroadel ar Filmoa hag ar Pellwel ar Broioa Keltiek/14<sup>th</sup> International Festival of Film and Television in the Celtic Countries" **45**, February 1993:14.
- Festival of Saint Yves / Gouel Erwan  
 "May 19 —The Festival of Saint Yves" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:18-20.
- French Revolution Bicentennial  
 "The French Bicentennial and Brittany" Anne Underwood. **31**, August 1989:12-14.  
 "Celebrating the French Revolution" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:14.
- Gouel ar Brezhoneg/Gouel Broadel ar Brezhoneg  
 "Gouel ar Brezhoneg" L. Kuter and Youenn Grall. **4/5**, August/November 1982:19-20.  
 In the news: Breton language festival" **42**, May 1992:10.  
 Gouel Broadel ar Brezhoneg, "Short notes —what's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:5.
- Harp of the Celts Festival  
 "Harp of the Celts 1999 —A festival for ancient wire-strung Celtic harp in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:21.  
 "Harp of the Celts Festival in Brittany, July 1-7" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:17-18.
- Inter-Celtic Festival of Lorient  
 "The Inter-Celtic Festival of Lorient— August 2-11, 1985" John Callahan. **16**, August 1985:31-32a.  
 "20e Festival Interceltique de Lorient" **34**, May 1990:36-37.  
 "InterCeltic Festival of Lorient —August 5-14, 1994" **50**, May 1994:21-22.  
 "25<sup>th</sup> InterCeltic Festival of Lorient" **54**, May 1995:24.
- Kan ar Bobl  
 "Kan ar Bobl —Celebrating 30 Years of Song" (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:8-9.
- Kanfarded Warañ Leur  
 "Kanfarded Warañ Leur —a festival for children" (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:9.

Nozvezh ar gavotenn/12 heures de gavotte

“A night of gavotte in Poullaouen” (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:24.

Nuit du Folk et du Traditionnel —Kerlouan

“10<sup>th</sup> Night of Folk and Traditional Music in Kerlouan” (Gilbert Labous, Lois Kuter, transl.). **55**, August 1995:6-7.

“Nuit du Folk et du Traditionnel —Kerlouan, August 22, 1998” (N. Novik). **67**, August 1998:33.

Rencontre Internationale de la clarinette populaire

“Paotred an Dreujenn-gaol: 4<sup>th</sup> International Gathering of Clarinet Players” (L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:21-22.

“5<sup>th</sup> International Gathering of Clarinet Players” (L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:25.

Festivals in the U.S. (listed alphabetically)

“A few upcoming Celtic festivals in the U.S.” (L. Kuter). **47**, August 1993:51.

Alaska Irish Music Festival

“The ICDBL at the Alaska Irish Music Festival” Natalie Novik. **74**, May 2000:17.

Atlanta Celtic Festival

“Atlanta Celtic Festival” **33**, February 1990:32.

Celtic Festival Weekend at Murphy's Landing (Minnesota)

“Inter-Celtic festivals in the U.S.” (L. Kuter). **48**, November 1993:19-20.

Celtic Heritage Festival in Central Virginia

“The U.S. ICDBL will be present this Spring at several Celtic Festivals —Come join us.” (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:16.

Dallas Irish Festival

“Breton musicians at the Irish Festival in Dallas” **58**, May 1996:6-7.

Festival de Bretagne in Washington, D.C. (French Embassy, Alliance Française)

“Festival de Bretagne in Washington, D.C.” **62**, May 1997:10-11.

Festival of American Folklife

“Breton musicians in the U.S.” Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:15-16.

InterKelt

“InterKelt ~~85~~— An American festival of Celts to start in 1985” (L. Kuter). **12**, August 1984:39.

International Celtic Fling and Highland Games

“The U.S. ICDBL will be present this Spring at several Celtic Festivals —Come join us.” (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:16-17.

N.A.A.L.B.P. PipersáDay

“Attention all pipers and lovers of bagpipes! - N.A.A.L.B.P. PipersáDay” (N.A.A.L.B.P.). **45**, February 1993:23.

“N.A.A.L.B.P. PipersáDay” (North American Association of Lowland and Border Pipers). **49**, February 1994:26.

Northumbrian PipersáConvention

“Northumbrian PipersáConvention” (L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:40.

“The 8<sup>th</sup> Northumbrian PipersáConvention” (Alan Jones). **43**, August 1992:32-33.

“The 9<sup>th</sup> Northumbrian PipersáConvention” **47**, August 1993:

“10<sup>th</sup> anniversary North American Northumbrian PipersáConvention, August 26, 27 & 28, 1994” **50**, May 1994:28.



- "The 11<sup>th</sup> North American Northumbrian PipersáConvention" **59**, August 1996:31.  
 "The 12<sup>th</sup> North American Northumbrian PipersáConvention" **63**, August 1997:17-19.  
 "And a festivaláhere in the U.S." **67**, August 1998:31-32.  
 "The 14<sup>th</sup> annual North American Northumbrian PipersáConvention" **75**, August 2000:25-26.

#### Oatlands Celtic Festival / Potomac Celtic Festival (Virginia)

- "Inter-Celtic festivals in the U.S." (L. Kuter). **48**, November 1993:19-20.  
 "Celtic culture and the U.S. ICDBL comes to Oatlands Plantation, Leesburg, Virginia, during 1<sup>st</sup> annual Celtic FestivaláJune 18-19, 1994" (Oatlands Plantation). **50**, May 1994:28.  
 "Report from the Oatlands Celtic Festival, June 18 & 19, 1994" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:40.  
 "The Oatlands Celtic Festival" (Oatlands Celtic Festival). **54**, May 1995:20-21.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL at the Oatlands Festival" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:17.  
 "Oatlands Celtic Festival" Oatlands Celtic Festival. **58**, May 1996:5-6.  
 "4<sup>th</sup> Annual Oatlands Celtic Festival" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:12.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL at the Potomac Celtic Festival" **66**, May 1998:37.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL at the 1998 Potomac Celtic Festival" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:43-44.  
 "The Potomac Celtic Festivalá "Upcoming festivals and events where Breton music and dance will be found" **70**, May 1999:14.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL once again at the Potomac Celtic Festival" Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:28.  
 Press release— The Potomac Celtic Festival: something for everyone!" **73**, February 2000:4-5.  
 "Potomac Celtic Festival, June 10 & 11, Leesburg, Virginia" (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:15-16.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL at the Potomac Celtic Festival, June 10-11, 2000" Lois Kuter. , August 2000:22-24  
 "Potomac Celtic Festival / U.S. ICDBL at the Potomac Festival" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:13.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL at the Potomac Celtic Festival" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:17-18.  
 "Potomac Celtic Festival —the ICDBL and Brittany are Present" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:16-17.  
 "The U.S. ICDBL will be present this Spring at several Celtic Festivals —Come join us." (L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:16.

#### Festivals elsewhere

##### Europeades

- "Brittany welcomes the Europeade" Matt Cosgrove. **67**, August 1998:31.

##### Flag

- "A note on the Breton flag" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:31-32.  
 "A New InterCeltic Flag" (Lois Kuter), **77**, February 2001:21.

See also: Symbols of Brittany

##### Flemish

- "News of non-Celtic languages: the Flemish movement and the renaissance of Dutch in Belgium" Marisa Garnett. **17**, November 1985:30-32.

##### Fleuriot, L´on

- "Losses for Brittany" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:17-18.

##### Fondation de Bretagne

- "The Foundation of Brittany"Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:31.

##### Food

- "Food and tourists in late 19<sup>th</sup> century Brittany: Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-27.  
 "When Bretons go to the tableá—A traveling exhibit on food and Bretons" (Musoe d'Art et d'histoire de Saint Brieuc, Lois Kuter, transl.). **54**, May 1995:25-26.

See also: recipes

### **French-American organizations**

“Some Franco-American support for Breton: a letter from the Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste” (L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:6.

“French Cultural Heritage Society” (Mark Aronson). **53**, February 1995:24.

See also: Institut Franco-Americain

**French government** —see Breton language —and French government

### **Frisian**

“News of other languages” Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:25-26.

### **Furniture**

“The cover: mystery of the Breton bunk bed” Herve Thomas. **20**, August 1984:cover.

“On the subject of beds with two levels, or English beds” Gwennole Le Menn. **22**, February 1987:31.

### **Gaelic**

See: Irish  
Iona Foundation (Scottish Gaelic)

### **Galicia, Spain**

“Celtic music of Spain” Milladoiro” **40**, November 1991:13-15.

“The Celts in Spain: Galeza” Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:46.

### **Gallo**

“Another language in Brittany: Gallo” Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:15-17.

“Book reviews (A.J. Raude, Ecrire le gallo— Procis d'orthographe Britto-Romane)” Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:11.

“Some book notes (Defense et promotion des langues d'Oil. Paroles d'Oil —Choix de textes en langues d'Oil.)” (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:13.

### **Genealogy**

“Breton genealogy” (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:36.

“Some book notes: A Breton Family in America” Mahlon L. Henderson. **40**, November 1991:24-25.

“New Breton dictionaries: (Le Menn, Les noms de famille les plus portos en Bretagne)” Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:10.

### **Glanndour, Maodez**

“E koun Maodez Glanndour” Reun ar C'halan. **22**, February 1987:13-14.

### **Glenmor**

“Chanteurs et poets/Singers and poets, “Brittany loses two warriors” (Yann Bouessel du Bourg/Lois Kuter). **59**. August 1996:9-12.

### **Gouel an Erminig (Order of the Ermine)**

“The order of the Hermine (Joseph Martray, Glenmor, Charles and Chanig ar Gall, Albert Trevidic” Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:18.

- "The Order of the Ermine awarded to four other remarkable Bretons (Vetig an Dret-Kervella, Yvonig Gicquel, Pierre Le Moine, Alan Stivell)" (L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:8.
- "Lois Kuter (and the U.S. ICDBL) honored in Brittany—Gouel and Erminig 1995" (L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:1-5.
- €Collier de l'Herminie,"A few more short notes" (L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:11.
- "Gouel an Erminig— New members inducted into the Order of the Ermine (Raymond Lebosso, Jean La Helgouac'h, Jean-Jacques Honaff, Dodik Jogou)" (L. Kuter) **64**, November 1997:12.
- "Congratulations to four new members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine (Naig Rozmor, Coulc'h an Kervella, Henri Maho, Pierre Loquet)" (L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:14-15.
- "Congratulations to four new members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine (Denise Delouche, Riwanon Kervella, Patrick Malrieu, Jean-Bernard Vighetti)" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:15-16.
- "Gouel an Erminig—Ceremony for the Order of the Ermine (Pierre Le Rhun, Lena Louarn, Reno Vautier, Tereza Desbordes)" Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:17-18.
- "Congratulations to Four New Members of Brittany's Order of the Ermine Pierre Toulhoat, Brother Marc Simon, Rozenn Milin, Dan ar Braz)" (L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:8-10.
- "Breizh diouzh ment ar bed / Brittany, worldwide" [The Order of the Ermine: Henri Locuyer, Michael Jones, Robert Omnes, Yves Rocher] Lois Kuter. **84**, November 2002:5-7

**Gouren** - see: sports —wrestling

### **Gourlaouen, Marc'harid**

- "Losses for Brittany" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:17.
- "A last minute addition" **24/25**, August/November 1987:20a.
- "Death and the Breton language" Yann Talbot, Beleien Breizh. **26**, February 1988:10-12.

### **Groupe de recherche sur l'économie linguistique de la Bretagne**

- "Linguistic studies in Brittany: Groupe de recherche sur l'économie linguistique de la Bretagne" Lois Kuter **20**, August 1984:5-6.

### **Gwernig, Youenn**

- "An introduction to Youenn Gwernig: L. Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:11-12.
- "Harlu/Exile" (poem) Youenn Gwernig. . **7/8**, May/August 1983:13.
- "Book Review: Youenn Gwernig: La grande tribu" Herve Thomas. . **7/8**, May/August 1983:14-16.
- €An introduction to Youenn Gwernig,"Youenn Gwernig: A new collection of poems in Breton and English" Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:9-11.

See also: Section II —Books & Section III —Recordings of Breton Music

**Harp** -- see: Celtic harp

### **Hawaiian language**

- "News of non-Celtic languages: Hawaiian struggling to survive" William H. Wilson. **9**, November 1983:20-22.

### **Hemon, Roparz**

- "An emsav e romantoa Roparz Hemon" Reun ar C'hàlan. **18**, February 1986:20.
- "Book reviews: Yves Tymen, ed. Roparz Hemon (1900-1987)" Reun ar C'hàlan. **35**, August 1990:21-22.
- "An Oberenn lennegel hag an Emsav" Reun ar C'hàlan. **40**, November 1991:10-11.
- "Roparz Hemon and literature in the Breton language for learners" Lois Kuter/Per Denez. **69**, February 1999:7-9.
- "A witch hunt in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:5.
- "Letter to the Editor" Richard Davies. **75**, August 2000:1.

## Herrieu, Loeiz

"Book review: Loeiz Herrieu, Dasson ur galon" Reun ar C'hàlan. **10**, February 1984:12.

"Brittany in selected poems of Loeiz Herrieu's Dasson ur galon: the defense of a language" Edwin H. Jones. **10**, February 1984:12-16.

## Hervieux, Gilbert

"Another Breton Honored: Gilbert Hervieux, Winner of the 15<sup>th</sup> Prix Hervo Le Menn" (L. Kuter) **84**, November 2002:7-8.

## Heusaff, Alan

"Priz lennegezh Langleiz: A Prize for the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:10-11.

"A loss for Brittany and the Breton language: Alan Heusaff (1921-1999)" Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999: 16-17.

"Ag cuimhniughadh ar Alan Heusaff/Remembering Alan Heusaff" Thomas L. Standeven, Jr. **73**, February 2000:6-7.

## Hirio

"Breton musicians at the Irish Festival in Dallas" **58**, May 1996:6-7.

## History

"Biskoazh kemendall (Jacques Cariter)" Yann Plunier. **7/8**, May/August 1983:18-19.

"What about us? (Armand de la Rouerie)" Herve Thomas. **7/8**, May/August 1983:19-21.

"Call for contributions on Breton history" Lois Kuter. **10**, February 1984:9.

"Call for contributions on Breton history" (Lois Kuter). **11**, May 1984:31.

"Introduction to this issue" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:2.

"The Franco-Breton Treaty of 1532" Nathalie Novik. **12**, August 1984:3-8.

"History for and by Bretons— a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:8-22/

"Breton history— a few notes on some good reading" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:15-16.

"Kantvet deiz-ha-bloaz Emgann Kergidu" Reun ar C'hàlan. **17**, November 1985:11-12.

"Names of places with Breton origins throughout the world" Bernard Le Nail/Genevi ve Ray (transl.). **19**, May 1986:27-29.

"Names of Breton origins throughout the world" Bernard Le Nail/Genevi ve Ray (transl.). **20**, August 1984:26-28.

"Book reviews: Skol Vreizh— new publications" **21**. November 1986:26-27.

"Book reviews: R. Herve and Y. Poupinot, Atlas historique de Bretagne. H. Thomas. **21**. November 1986: 23-24.

"Work in progress (Dalc'homp So`j)" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:40-41.

"Droug-hirnez ar soudarded hag ar vartoloded divroet" (18<sup>th</sup> century). Reun ar C'hàlan. **30**, May 1989:7-8.

"The French Bicentennial and Brittany" Anne Underwood. **31**. August 1989:12-14.

"Celebrating the French Revolution" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:14.

"Summer courses in Brittany (Dalc'homp So`j and Universito Populaire Bretonne). (L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:39.

"Celtic history: Histoire chronologique des Pays Celtiques. by Jakez Gaucher." Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:28.

"History or legend?— an episode of the Battle of Saint-Cast" Reun ar C'hàlan. **35**, August 1990:29.

"Ur sellboent all war Dispac'h 1789" Reun ar C'hàlan. **36**, November 1990:11-12.

"Some thoughts on the Revolution" Paul Garvin. **36**, November 1990:13.

"Book review: Jakez Gaucher, Histoire chronologique des Pays Celtiques" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:27.

"Breton history: Colonel Armand" (Comito pour la commémoration de la mort d'Armand Tuffin, Marquis de la Rouerie). **41**, February 1992:29-31.

"The Bretons, a new book on Breton history" L. Kuter, Javan Kienzle, James W. Kerr. **42**, May 1992:14-16.

"On the steps of Colonel Armand: A Breton in the Revolutionary War" **45**, February 1993:24-26.

- "From the Editor: Masterpieces in peril [Breton Parliament building fire]" Lois Kuter/Musique Bretonne. **50**, May 1994:2-3.
- "A Breton in the American Revolution and Americans in Brittany in World War II" Louis Bothorel/Lois Kuter (transl.) **51**, August 1994:31-33.
- "Correction— an addition to the article on Armand de la Rouerie" (Louis Bothorel, L. Kuter). **52**. 28.
- "Some new books from Brittany (Le Mat, Jean-Pierre. The Sons of the Ermine— A History of Brittany; Poisson, Henri, and Jean-Pierre Le Mat. Histoire de Bretagne; Jean-Yves Barzi, La Hermine et le Soleil— Les Bretons au temps de Louis XIV" Lois Kuter.. **57**, February 1996:5.
- "A Breton and American hero" (Arman Tuffin de la Rouçrie)" (L. Kuter). **58**. May 1996:28.
- "Breton history (Le Mat, The Sons of the Ermine)" (L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:8.
- "Whose history in the public schools?" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:9.
- "The Cartulary of Redon —a key manuscript in the history of Brittany is now available" (L. Kuter/Raymond Letertre). **70**, May 1999:6.
- "A Witch hunt in Brittany" [WW II] Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:5.
- On the environmental and historical front: A new battle at Saint-Aubin-du-Cormier [1488]"Some short notes" Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:7.
- "Letter to the Editor [Hemon and WWII]" Richard Davies. **75**, August 2000:1.
- "A History Center for Brittany" Skol Uhel are Vro. **78**, May 2001:8-9.
- "Some notable names in Breton history, and some ties between the U.S. and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:7-8.
- "A Notable Breton Explorer of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century: Yves-Joseph-Marie de Kerguelen" Raymond Jacq. **86**. May 2003:18.

See also: Dalcamp So`j

## Identity/Nationalism

- “A few suggestions for reading (Ar C’halan, Reun. –Poets and politics: the revival of nationalism in Breton poetry since World War II—*World Literature Today*; Ar C’halan, Reun. –The Breton struggle for national survival—*Keltica*,” –A Report on the state of the Breton language—Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- From the Editor: “Masterpieces in peril [Breton Parliament building fire]á —Lois Kuter/*Musique Bretonne*. **50**, May 1994:2-3.
- Breton identity and language a three surveys—(L. Kuter). **50**, May 1994:10-12.
- A new opinion survey of Bretons á on independence, regional power, the Breton language in schools, and Loire-Atlantique—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:1-3.
- Editorial: “if you want to kill your dog, call it a mad dog,”—Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001: 1

**Institut Culturel de Bretagne** a see Skol Uhel ar Vro

## Institut Franco-Americain de Rennes

- The Institute Franco-American of Rennes—(L. Kuter). **48**, November 1993:18.
- The Institut Franco-Americain—(L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:28-29.
- The Franco-American Institute of Rennes—(L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:10.

## Institute of Celtic Studies

- News of Celtic organizations—Anne Habermehl. **3**, May 1982:21.
- Institute of Celtic Studies—**30**, May 1989:40-41.

## Institute of Celtic Studies East

- News of Celtic languages and organizations—Anne Habermehl. **7/8**, May/August 1983:26.
- Celtic news column—(L. Kuter). **14**, February 1985:33.

**International Celtic Congress** a see Celtic studies conferences

## International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language

### General

- The International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language—Lois Kuter. **1**, July 1981:1-2.
- ICDBL decals—(L.K.). **1**, July 1981:2.
- Message from the president of the U.S. Branch—Robin Mackey. **1**, July 1981:3.
- Financial report—Lois Kuter. **1**. July 1981:4.
- Membership list—**1**. July 1981:4.
- News of the ICDBL—(L.K.). **1**. July 1981: 10.
- Intra-ICDBL exchange (U.S.-Brussels): Lenora Timm and John Hennessey, Jr. **1**. July 1981:11.
- International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language—(L.K.). **2**, February 1982:1.
- How to join the ICDBL—(L.K.). **2**, February 1982:2.
- Financial report` U.S. Branch 1981—Lois Kuter. **2**, February 1982:3.
- Letter from the U.S. Branch ICDBL (to French President Mitterrand)—Lois Kuter and Robin Brendan Mackey. **3**, May 1982:2-3.
- Letter from the General Secretary of the ICDBL (To French Prime Minister Pierre Mauroy)—Gerke Somer. **3**, May 1982:4-6.
- News from other branches of the I.C.D.B.L. {England and Wales)—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:43.
- ICDBL elections—(L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:26.
- Congratulations to us—(L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:1-2.
- U.S. Branch news—Lois Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:28-30.
- Notes from the editor—Lois Kuter. **10**, February 1984:1-2.
- U.S. ICDBL membership list—(L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:31.
- Some last minute notes: (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:33.
- “What is the U.S. ICDBL doing?”—A report on the Breton language—Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:12-14.

-Branches of the International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language—**11**, May 1984:33.  
 -The U.S. ICDBL’ a brief retrospective—Lenora A. Timm. **13**, November 1984:2-3.  
 -Some words of encouragement from across the Atlantic—Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:3-5  
 -News of Celtic organizations (ICDBL and Syracuse Festival of Nations)—Anne Habermehl. **13**, November 1984:27.  
 -ICDBL and festivals: Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:27.  
 From the editor: 1985 membership renewals and Diwan contributions—Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:2.  
 -Fundraising for the U.S. ICDBL—(Lois Kuter). **15**, May 1985:(43).  
 -U.S. ICDBL questionnaires—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:20.  
 -Editor’s notes: our membership and questionnaires—Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:2-3.  
 -The Breton magazine Dalc’homp Soñj and the U.S. ICDBL—**18**, February 1986:2.  
 -Editorial column—(Lois Kuter). **20**, August 1984:1.  
 -A few words from the U.S. ICDBL president—Lenora A. Timm. **21**. November 1986:2.  
 -A re-introduction to the U.S. ICDBL—Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:2-5.  
 -A salute to the founding members of the U.S. ICDBL—Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:6.  
 “U.S. ICDBL action.”—The French state and the Breton language—L. Timm. **21**. November 1986:13.  
 -Editorial—Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:1-3.  
 -Some late notes á U.S. ICDBL elections; new address for the U.S. ICDBL—(Lois Kuter). **22**, February 1987:(35).  
 “The financial summary of the U.S. ICDBL.”—Some notes—**23**, May 1987:38.  
 -Editorial—Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:1-2.  
 -Other ICDBL news—**24/25**, August/November 1987:20.  
 -Editorial—Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:1.  
 -(Letter to Lionel Jospin)—Lenora A. Timm. **29**, February 1989:2-3.  
 -The ICDBL elsewhere—**29**, February 1989:10-13.  
 -Editor’s note (elections)—Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:1-3.  
 -Sold!’ bagpipes—**32**, November 1989:15.  
 -A new board of directors for the U.S. ICDBL—Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:1-2.  
 -From the Editor (10 year anniversary)—Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:2.  
 -In the news: Bro Nevez in the news—**42**, May 1992:11.  
 -A note from the Editor—Lois Kuter. **44**. November 1992:2.  
 -Diwan and the U.S. ICDBL/Diwan hag an U.S. ICDBL—Lois Kuter/Reun ar C’halan. **44**. November 1992:3.  
 -A note from the editor’ Kuter joins the computer age—(L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:29.  
 -Branches and representatives of the ICDBL worldwide—**46**, May 1993:31.  
 -New director need for the U.S. ICDBL—(L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:9.  
 -20 years of Lobbying in defense of the Breton language—Monique Blaise, Claude Sterckx. **56**, November 1995:7-8.  
 -A little fantasy—**57**, February 1996:31.  
 -[list of international representatives]—**61**, February 1997:21.  
 -The International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language elsewhere: Jan Deloof at work in Belgium—(L. Kuter). **63**, August 1997:5.  
 -North Americans show support for the Breton language’ A new branch of the International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language is launched in Canada—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:1.; **66**, May 1998:1.  
 -Letters to the Editor—Jan Deloof. **65**, February 1998:5.  
 -Congratulations to the Canadian Branch of the ICDBL for Brittany/Bretagne/Breizh, the first issue of the Canadian ICDBL newsletter.—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:8-A  
 -From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:1.  
 -Branches/Representatives for the ICDBL—**71**. August 1999:3-4.  
 -A few notes from the Editor—Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:1.  
 -The U.S. Branch of the International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language (U.S. ICDBL)’ An Introduction—Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:1a.  
 -20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the U.S. Branch of the ICDBL—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:1-4.  
 (List of ICDBL branches/representatives) **73**, February 2000:33-34.  
 -From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:1.  
 -Some news from Wales [Gwyn Griffiths, ICDBL-Wales]—(L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:14.  
 -The U.S. ICDBL in the news a “Breizh in USA” a an article for Musique Bretonne—(Lois Kuter), **77**, February 2001: 18.  
 -Help a We need some help with the U.S. ICDBL website—(L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:24.

- The U.S. ICDBL on the Internet.—Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:9-10.
- Letter from the ICDBL in Brussels Belgium to French Prime Minister Jean-Pierre Raffarin—Claude Sterckx & Monique Blaise. **84**, November 2002:23.
- ICDBL Branches and Representatives—**84**, November 2002:24.

### Members (biographical notes)

- The Breton connection—Jennifer Parks. **3**, May 1982:6.
- What's happening: Celtic languages, organizations (Anne Habermehl)—Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:41-42.
- Note from the Editor (Lenora A. Timm, Lois Kuter, Reun ar C'halan, Christine Renne C. Forster, James W. Kerr, Dennis King, Alistair Kyle, Nathalie Novik)—Lois Kuter. **10**, February 1984:2-7.
- An economic note— the Breton Henriot porcelain works in business again (Corinne Fachetti)—L. Kuter. **10**, February 1984:27.
- "He's speaking out to save a language (Edwin H. Jones)."—A report on the Breton language—Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:13-14.
- News of non-Celtic languages (Roslyn Raney)—Roslyn Raney. **11**, May 1984:23-24.
- The Breton connection (Robert and Mary Kennedy, Paul and Elizabeth Nedwell, Morgan Hoover, Jr.)—Jennifer Parks. **12**, August 1984:31-33.
- Donald F. Hare, 1899-1985—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:37.
- á and a loss for the U.S. ICDBL: Henry V. Martin—Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:18-20.
- á John J. Callahaná (obit.)—Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:back cover.
- From the Editor— A note of loss (Margot de Chatelaine)—Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:2-3.
- The U.S. ICDBL at the Oatlands Festival—(L. Kuter). **55**. August 1995:17.
- Lois Kuter (and the U.S. ICDBL) honored in Brittany a Gouel and Erminig 1995—(L. Kuter). **56**. November 1995:1-5.
- Thank you to U.S. ICDBL Members and Bro Nevez Subscribers—(L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:1-2.
- U.S. ICDBL Members and Subscribers—**71**, August 1999:1-2.
- The U.S. ICDBL and the Celtic Traditions Lose a Loyal Friend a Thomas L. Standeven, Jr.—Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:11-13.
- New Officers and Members of the Board of Directors for the U.S. ICDBL [Lenora Timm, Lois Kuter, David Br' lù, Richard Herr, Kathi Hochberg, James W. Kerr, Jacky Fauchaux, Natalie Novik, David Pugh, Gregory Stump]—(L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:5-6A.
- A Loss for the U.S. ICDBL: Jean Le Gall—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:8.

See also: Festivals a U.S. - Oatlands/Potomac Celtic Festival

### Newsletter

- Newsletter language—**1**, July 1918:7.
- Initiation of the newsletter—Lois Kuter. **1**, July 1981:11.
- From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **2**, February 1982:2.
- From the Editor (column editors)—**3**, May 1982:1.
- Letters to the Editor—(L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:17.
- Name for the newsletter—Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:24.
- From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:1, 2.
- A title for the newsletter—(L. Kuter). **4/5**, August/November 1982:46.
- Editorial—Lois Kuter. **6**, February 1983:2.
- The Breton connection—Jennifer Parks. **6**, February 1983:21.
- Letters to the Editor—(L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:25.
- Newsletter editors—(L. Kuter). **9**, November 1983:1-2.
- Note from a Breton in the U.S.—Herve Thomas. **9**, November 1983:0.
- Book reviews: Celtic fiction—Amy Varin. **9**, November 1983:12.
- Call for contributions on Breton history—Lois Kuter. **10**, February 1984:9.
- Letters to the editor—Judy and Michel Roy. **10**, February 1984:8-9.
- Book review column— guidelines for reviewers—Amy Varin. **10**, February 1984:24-25.
- New name for the U.S. ICDBL newsletter—(L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:32.
- News of non-Celtic languages—Roslyn Raney. **11**, May 1984:23-24.
- Call for contributions on Breton history—(Lois Kuter). **11**, May 1984:32.



- Introduction to this issue—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:2.
- Renaming of the U.S. ICDBL newsletter—(L. Kuter). **12**, August 1984: (34).
- A name for the U.S. ICDBL newsletter—(L. Kuter). **12**, August 1984:39.
- A “Declaration” from the General Editor—Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:3-4.
- Advertising in Bro Nevez—Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:2.
- Letters to the Editor/Editor’s response (Breton column)—Walter Stock/Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:22-23.
- Bro Nevez library subscriptions: Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.
- Editor’s note—Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:2.
- Letter to the Editor—Tom Best. **19**, May 1986:2.
- Letter to the Editor—Javan Kienzle. **20**, May 1986:38.
- Book reviews and Bro Nevez—Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:27-28.
- Wanted—Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:30.
- From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:1.
- From the Editor—Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:1.
- Editor’s note—(L. Kuter). **30**, May 1989:1.
- Bro Nevez index—(L. Kuter). **33**, February 1990:1-3.
- From the U.S. ICDBL Archives (contents of available newsletter back issues)—(L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:37-38.
- A note from the editor—Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:1.
- New index to Bro Nevez, 1981-1993—(L. Kuter). **49**, February 1994:1.
- Contributions needed!—(L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:28.
- Index 1981-2000 for Bro Nevez—(L. Kuter) **76**, November 2000:29-30.

#### Publications of the ICDBL

- Breizh hag ar bro´ ar bed evit Breizh/Brittany and the World´ the World for Brittany—Lois Kuter. **9**, November 1983:9.
- “A Chronology of Breton history,” :History for and by Bretons´ a report on work in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:22.
- Publications from the U.S. Branch of the International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language (ICDBL)—(L. Kuter). **17**, November 1985: (33-34).
- A Guide to Brittany for travelers—(L. Kuter). **20**, August 1986:20.
- Publications of the U.S. ICDBL (list and order form)—**37**, February 1991: (29-30).

#### **Internet**

- Computer alert—**57**, February 1996:18.
- Brittany on internet—(L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:23-24.
- Surfing to Brittany—Mary Turner. **62**, May 1997:26-27.
- Surfing to Brittany II—Mary Turner. **65**, February 1998:19-20.
- Surfing to Brittany a Part 3—Mary Turner. **66**, May 1998:39-42.
- For those who do not “surf”á an introduction to the Kervarker web site á Breizh.Net—Lois Kuter **66**. May 1998:43-49.
- Surfing to Brittany 4—Mary Turner. **67**, August 1998:40-42.
- Surfing to Brittany 5—Mary Turner. **70**, May 1999:26-30.
- Locating Bretons in the U.S.—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:30.
- Finding Festivals and festoä-noz in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:17-18.
- Help a We need some help with the U.S. ICDBL website—(L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:24.
- The U.S. ICDBL on the Internet / Some other interesting web sites—Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2003:9-10.

See also: Breton Language a Internet Resources

#### **Iona Foundation**

- The Iona Foundation—Iona Foundation. **6**, February 1983:23.
- Gaelic summer school—**26**, February 1988:31.

## Ireland and Brittany

- Loeiz Andouard (1904-1985)´ A Breton Gaelic speaker and a Breton-Gaelic dictionary—Eamon O Cioscáin./C.B.O Cuinn. **22**, February 1987:27-28.
- Celtic notes´ book reviews (Dalc’homp Soj, P, ques 1916): Joseph McCloskey. **24/25**, August/November “ 1987:39.
- Cinema Festival of Douarnenez—(L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:34-36.
- Brittany-Ireland á and a salute to Polig Monjarret—(L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:3-5.
- Brittany and Ireland a a musical link (book/CD review )—Eoghan Ballard. **59**, August 1996:13-14.
- New publications from Brittany a About Ireland—(L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:25-26.

## Irish language

### General

- Northern Ireland Human Rights Assembly and the Irish language—**42**, May 1992:19.

### Schools a Ireland

- Irish in the North of Ireland—**30**, May 1989:32-36.
- The Irish language schools of Northern Ireland—(Northern Ireland Council for Voluntary Action). **37**, February 1991:29-30.

### Organizations a U.S.

- News of Celtic languages and organizations (New York Gaelic Society)—Anne Habermehl. **7/8**, May/August 1983:26.
- “Conradh na Gaeilge/Washington.”—News of Celtic languages and cultures—(Anne Habermehl). **10**, February 1984: 31.
- Celtic matters: The Douglas Hyde Foundation—Gael Taca! **32**, November 1989:31-32.
- Irish in the U.S. (An Teanga Mharthanach)—**37**, February 1991:30.
- The Douglas Hyde Foundation for Irish Medium Education—Liam O Caiside. **42**, February 1992:36-37.

### Publications

- What’s happening: Celtic languages, organizations—Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:41.
- Celtic roots: book reviews (Irish language cassettes)—Tom Best. **24/25**, August/November 1987:40.
- And more: Loeiz Andouard and Eamon O Cioscáin, Geriadur Iwerzhoneg-Brezhonegá—Amy Varin. **33**, February 1990:17.

### Classes / studies a U.S.

- What’s happening: Celtic languages, organizations—Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:41.
- News of Celtic languages and organizations—Anne Habermehl. **6**, February 1983:20-21.
- News of Celtic languages and organizations (classes by Ken Nilsen)—Anne Habermehl. **11**, May 1984:22.
- “Learn a Celtic language this summer, in the United States: Irish.”—News of Celtic languages/organizations— Anne Habermehl. **15**, May 1985:15.
- Irish studies—Lois Kuter. **30**, May 1989:37.
- The case for Irish: An Nuaideacht—Dennis Clark. **30**, May 1989:38-39.
- Letter to the Editor—Rçgh Mac Conchrè/Ron Crow. **31**, August 1989:38.

## Kalloc’h, Yann-Ber

- Yezh Yann-Ber Kalloc’h—Reun ar C’halan. **33**, February 1990:11.
- Book reviews: Fanch Morvannou, Yann-Ber Kalloc’h, 1888-1917—Reun ar C’halan. **33**, February 1990: 12-13.

## **Kalvez, Tugdual**

- Breton music´ some books and records: Kanaouennou a-wechall evit bugale a-vremaó: Tugdual Kalvez—Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:16-17.
- A Gift of Poetry from Jan Deloof a Tugdual Kalvez—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:10-11

**Kamp Etrekeltiek ar Vrezhonegerien (KEAV)** - see: Breton language a classes

## **Kan an dour**

- Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany—Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:11.

**Kan ar Bobl** a See Festivals

## **Kemener, Yann-Faech (Jean-Fran, ois Qu m ner)**

- Song and the Breton language—(L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:20A-20B.
- Support for Breton from Finistère—Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:14-15.
- Yann-Faóch Kemener celebrates 25 years of song—Lois Kuter. **65**, November 1997:20.

See also: Section III - record notes, reviews

## **Kendalc'h**

- Congratulations to Kendalc'h for 50 years of work for the Breton culture—(L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:17,

**Kendalc'h Keltiek Etrevroadel** a see: Celtic studies conferences a International Celtic Congress

## **Kerjean, Manu**

- Brittany loses a master of traditional song: Manu Kerjean (1913-1997)—(L. Kuter). **63**, August 1997:12.

## **Kerrain, Herve**

- Herve Kerrain (1955-1998) a A loss for Brittany and the Breton language—(L. Kuter). **68**, November 1998:15.

## **Kornog**

- Kornog´ A Breton success at Godfrey Daniels (Pennsylvania)—Herve Thomas. **9**, November 1983: (24).
- Letters to the Editor—Judy and Michel Roy. **10**, February 1984:8.
- Kornog to be back again—(L. Kuter). **11**, May 1984:31.
- Kornog´ a concert and record review—Lee Savary. **13**, November 1984:24.
- Breton musicians in the U.S. this fall—(Lois Kuter). **16**, August 1985:33-35.
- "After the tour is over´ The first fest noz in the U.S.A.." -Record reviews´ new Breton music—Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:36-37.
- Kornog—(L. Kuter). **20**, August 1986:20.
- Kornog—Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:36.
- Kornog to be back in the States this fall—(L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:8-9.
- "Kornog concert a November 14, 2000, Wilmington, Delaware, Green Willow Folk Club" -New music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:21

## **Korventenn**

- Korventenn, Alter-Ego—**57**, February 1996:17.

**Kreizenn an Arzo Pobl** - see: Centre Breton d'Art Populaire

**Kreizenn Vrezhonegerien Brest** - see: Breton a organizations supporting Breton - Sked

## Kuzul ar Brezhoneg

–Report from Kuzul ar Brezhoneg—Christine Renee C. Forster. **2**, February 1982:7-8.

## Kuzul Sevenadurel Breizh

–The Cultural Council of Brittany—(L. Kuter/Kuzul Sevenadurel Breizh). **54**, May 1995:5-6.

–News from Brittany a A few Short notes—(L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:2.

–Cultural Council of Brittany a 1996 Report—(Jean-Louis Latour/Lois Kuter, transl.). **61**, February 1997:1-4.

“General Assembly of the Cultural Council of Brittany.” –Short notes ‘ What’s happening in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:2.

“Summer University for Breton youth” –Short news notes—(L. Kuter). **75**, August 2000:3.

## Languages

### In Europe

“State of the Ukranian language in Ukraine today.” –News of non-Celtic languages—Paul Nedwell. **12**, August 1984:34-36.

–News of non-Celtic languages: the Flemish movement and the renaissance of Dutch in Belgium—Marissa Garrett. **17**, November 1985:30-32.

–News of non-Celtic languages: the Sorbs, the smallest Slavic nation, and their language—Paul Nedwell. **18**, February 1986:47-49.

–CONSEO´ Conference of Stateless Nations of Western Europe—Nathalie Novik (transl.). **20**, August 1984:33-35.

–In Europe—(Federal Union of European Nationalities. **23**, May 1987:30.

–And more á Einar Haugen, J. Derrick McLure, Derick Thomson, editors: Minority Languages Today—Amy Varin. **33**, February 1990:16-17.

–Books and recordings from Corsica: A Messagera—(L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:19.

–The Breton language in the news: En avril n Loirent, un colloque sur les –langues minorisües”—(L. Kuter). **53**, February 1995:1.

–Ar yezhoä minourelaet / Les langues minorisües / Minorised languages at University in Europe—**56**, November 1995:9-10.

–A conference on languages of France—**59**, August 1996:30.

“Poll of French people shows favor for regional languages” –Some short notes—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:7.

See also: Europe and Brittany a general  
European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages  
European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages

### In the U.S.A.

–News of other organizations—L.K. and The Alaska Native Language Center. **1**, July 1981:9.

–Non-English language resources of the U.S. A. (Fishman project)—L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:21-22.

–News of non-Celtic languages: Hawaiian struggling to survive—William H. Wilson. **9**, November 1983:20-22.

–The Amish and their Pennsylvania German dialect—Paul Nedwell. **13**, November 1984:29-31.

–The Basque Studies Program 1967-1982—Roslyn Raney. **14**, February 1985:34-38.

–Arba Sicula/Sicillian Dwan—Lois Kuter and Arba Sicula. **19**, May 1986:40-42.

–Cultural Rights Amendment—**31**, August 1989:1-2.

–Bilingualism in the U.S. (Top 50 foreign languages)—**62**, May 1997:6.

See also: Federation of American Cultural and Language Communities  
Frisian

### Other languages

–Non-Celtic languages: Esperanto—Joseph F. duConroy. **4/5**, August/November 1982:40-41

–Minority languages of China: an overview—Paul Nedwell. **20**, August 1986:35-37.

## Publications

- News of other languages (Frisian News Items)—Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:25-26.
- News of other languages: Language Problems and Language Planning—Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:29.
- World Literature Today—**6**, February 1983:10.
- News of non-Celtic languages (in Bro Nevez)—Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:29.
- Language Maintenance Newsletter (Australia): Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:34-35.
- Geolinguistics—**26**, February 1988:35.

## Language rights

- International notes: linguistic rights—**26**, February 1988:33-34.

See also: European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages  
Breton language a and French government

## **Lavanant, Andre**

- “Andre Lavanant, “Breton of the Year,”” —News from Brittany a A few short notes—(L. Kuter). **57**, May 1996:3.

**Le Chasse Mar e** see Chasse-Marùe

## **Le Braz, Anatole**

- A new book about Anatole Le Braz—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:18-19.
- Another portrait of Anatole Le Braz: Ernest Rhys, “M. Anatole Le Braz and the awakening of Brittany”—**73**, February 2000:20-24.

**Legends** a see oral traditions

## **Le Voyer, Dorig**

- Losses for Brittany: Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:17.

## **Levraoueg Breizh**

- A library for the Breton language: Levraoueg Breizh—(L. Kuter). **52**, November 1994:10.

## **Literature**

- Speaking of poetry (Imram prize, Tudual Huon)—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:11.
- Two Breton language writers (and teachers) honored [Eugñe Chalm, Lan Tangi]—(L. Kuter). **69**. February 1999:10-11.
- Breton Authors and Books for Children and Youth [Le Nail, Dictionnaire des Auteurs de Jeunesse]—Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:8.

See also: Poetry  
Poellgor an Tarv  
Publishers

## **Loire-Atlantique**

- Loire-Atlantique: reunification—(L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:19-21.
- The map of Brittany: Brittany = five, not four, departments—(CUAB/Lois Kuter, transl.). **48**, November 1993:17.
- “The people of Loire-Atlantique continue to affirm their Breton identity” —News from Brittany’ some short notes—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:1.
- Reunifying Brittany—(CUAB, L. Kuter, transl.). **69**, February 1999:4.
- “Bretons say YES to Loire-Atlantique returning to Brittany” —Soime short notes—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:4.

- A new opinion survey of Bretons á on independence, regional power, the Breton language in schools, and Loire-Atlantique—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:1-3.
- Reunifying Brittany: Brittany a The everyday ethnocide in Western Europe / Some recent developments—CUAB / (L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:4-5.
- “Brittany of Five Departments” –Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.
- The Committee for the Administrative Reunification of Brittany (C.U.A.B.)—Jean Cùva r. **86**, May 2003:7.

## Magazines

### General / Listings

- Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:29.
- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21-28.
- Breton magazines recently received—Lois Kuter. **45**, May 1993:26-27.
- From the Breton press—(Lois Kuter). **47**, August 1993:41-43.
- In the press—Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:11-13.
- In the Breton press—(L. Kuter). **49**, February 1994:13.
- In the press in Brittany—(L.K.) **50**, May 1994:27.
- Breton magazines—Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:16-17.

### Breton magazines/newsletters (alphabetical by title)

#### Aber

- New publications in the Breton language—(L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.

#### Al Laóv

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.

#### Al Liamm

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.
- 50 years of publishing for Al Liamm—(L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:9.
- “Al Liamm a A Literary Journal for Breton” –Reading About and In the Breton Language—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:10.

#### An Amzer

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21;

#### An Douere

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.

#### An Ero Nevez

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.

#### An Had

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22

#### Ar Falz

- “Breton in the schools,” –Short notes on Breton and events in Brittany—**20**, August 1986:3.

#### Ar Men

- Journal review: Ar Men (the Rock)—Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:19-21.

#### Armor

- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.

#### Ar Soner

- Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:29-30.
- Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.

-Short book notes—Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:15.

#### Artus

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.  
-On review—Anne Underwood. **29**, February 1989:21-23.

#### Avenir de la Bretagne

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.

#### Barr Heol

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21.

#### Breizh

-Publications of interest—(L.K.). **1**, July 1981:5.  
-Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:30.  
-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:26.

#### Bremaó

-Organizations in Brittany for the Breton language—L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:6.  
-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21.  
-Bremaó—(L. Kuter). **36**, November 1990:10.  
-Congratulations to Bremaó—(L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:8.

#### Bretagne des Livres

-Bretagne des Livres—**42**, May 1992:13.  
-Skol Uhel ar Vro / Cultural Institute of Brittany—(L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:8.

#### Brud Nevez

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21.  
-Brud Nevez a French-Breton-American Relations—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:6.

#### Celtics- Le magazine des musiques celtes

-New Magazines—Natalie Novik, **77**, February 2001: 9.

#### Cholori

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:21.

#### Courrier de l'Unitè

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:26.

#### Emgann

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.

#### Ere

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.

#### Evid ar Brezhoneg

-Publications of interest—(L.K.). **1**, July 1981:5.  
-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.  
-Evid ar Brezhoneg—Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:14.

#### Ekiant

-A new Breton language magazine: Ekiant—(L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:10-13.

#### Gouren-Information

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:275.  
-New Magazines a Several not-so-new magazines worth a note—Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001: 10.  
See also: sports

- Hekleo ar C'hoarioä  
 -New Magazines a Several not-so-new magazines worth a note—Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001: 10.
- Heklev  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.
- Horizons Bretons/Dremmwel Breizh  
 -Some new books from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **57**, February 10\1996:8-9.
- Imbourc'h  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.
- Kelaouen  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.
- Koroll a Danses bretonnes  
 -New Magazines—Natalie Novik, **77**, February 2001: 9.
- La Bretagne Linguistique: Cahiers du Groupe de Recherche sur l'Économie Linguistique de la Bretagne  
 -Breton and Celtic Studies: two journals—(L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:14-15.
- Le Lian  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.  
 -Another language in Brittany: Gallo—Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:15-17.
- Le Peuple Breton  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.
- Meuriad  
 "Meuriad a A New Magazine for Teens,"—Reading About and In the Breton Language—(L. Kuter). **85**,  
 February 2003:10.
- Musique Bretonne  
 -Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance: Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November  
 1982:29.  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.  
 -Musique bretonne—**28**, November 1988:21.  
 -Welcome back, Musique bretonne—(L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:20.
- Nevez Haóv  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:24.
- Planedenn  
 -News of Breton organizations: Ar Falz—**3**, May 1982:15.  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:24.
- Pobl Vreizh  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:24.
- Poùsie Bretagne  
 -Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.
- Revue de Bretagne et de Vendùe  
 -More books: Elizabeth Coin, Revue de Bretagne et de Vendùe—Joseph O'Callahan. **33**, February  
 1990:15-16.
- Rouzig  
 -New publications in the Breton language—(L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.



Skrid

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.

Studi hag Ober

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.

Telennourien Vreizh

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.

Tour Tan

See: publishers a Embannadurioä Tour Tan

Vivre au Pays

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.

### Celtic magazines

General

“A few other magazines received á not from Brittany.”—From the Breton press—(Lois Kuter). **47**, August 1993:43.

An Droichead

—An Droichead´ the Bridge: a bilingual journal from Ireland—Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:19-21.

An Nuaideacht

“Conradh na Gaeilge/Washington,”—News of Celtic Language and cultures—Anne Habermehl. **10**, February 1984:31.

See also a Irish language a studies a U.S.

Carn

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985.

“Carn´ the quarterly magazine of the Celtic League,”—Book reviews and notes—Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:31.

Celtic Chronicles

-Magazines of note—(L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:24.

Celtic Fringe

-Celtic Fringe´ a new publication: (L. Kuter). **20**, August 1986:32.

-Celtic Fringe—(Lois Kuter). **22**, February 1987:30.

Galiza-Breizh

-Magazines of note—(L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:24.

Kannadig Keltiek

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.

Keltica

-Publications of interest—(L.K.). **1**, July 1981:5.

-Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture and Keltica—(L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:24.

-Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:27.

-Keltica´ the Inter-Celtic journal—**32**, November 1898:16.

Keltoi

-Keltoi´ a pan-Celtic review—(L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:39.

Klask

-Breton and Celtic studies: two journals—(L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:14.

## New Celtic Review

"The English ICDBL and the New Celtic Review."—News from other branches of the I.C.D.B.L.—Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:43-44.

## Newodhow a Gescar Kernewek

—News of Celtic languages and organizations—Anne Habermehl. **6**, February 1983:20.

## Ninnau

—Ninnau—(L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:38.

## Y Drych

—Y Drych: (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:38,

## Y Monitor Cymraeg/The Welsh Language Monitor

—Recent publications—(L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.

## U.S. magazines about Brittany

### The Old Quimper Review

—Some book notes—(L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.

## Other languages

### Ghjumale di A Messagera (Corsica)

—Recent publications—(L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.

## **Malmanche, Tangi**

—Ar menozioä broadel e c'hoariva Tangi Malmanche—Reun ar C'halan. **16**, August 1985:18-20.

## **Maritime Brittany**

—Le Chasse-Marùe´ Brittany and the sea—Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:17-19.

—A quick guide to a few books on maritime Brittany—Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:19-22.

—Some additional reading and listening for maritime Brittany—Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:29-30.

—New publications from Brittany a about the sea and islands of Brittany—(L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:26-28.

See also: (Le) Chasse-Marùe  
Catalogs a Le Chasse-Marùe and Ar Men

## **Minority languages** a see languages, bilingualism

## **Modern Language Association**

—Letters to the Editor—**10**, February 1984:7-8.

## **Monjarret, Polig**

—A biographic note—Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:21.

—Brittany-Ireland á and a salute to Polig Monjarret—(L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:3-5.

## **Mordiern, Meven**

—Ur gavadenn a bouez: dornskridoä Meven Mordiern e skol-veur Harvard—Reun ar C'halan. **12**, August 1984:23-24.

## **Movies** a see cinema

## Multi-collectionneurs de documents bretons et celtiques

- A note on the cover of Bro Nevez 20–**21**, November 1986:17.
- Discovering Brittany–**21**, November 1986:31.

## Museums

- "Museums." –History by and for Bretons´ a report on work in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1985:20.
- When Bretons go to the table" a A traveling exhibit on food and Bretons [Buhez]—(Musùe d"Art et d"Histoire de Saint Brieuc, Lois Kuter, transl.). **54**, May 1995:25-26.

## Music

### American Musicians and Breton Music/Brittany

- Concert review: The Windbags (Jerry O"Sullivan, John Skelton, Pat O"Gorman, Tony Cuffe)—Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:22/
- An American musician in Brittany this spring a David Surette at Gouel Erwan in Kemper, May 15—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:19-20.

### Bagpipes/bombardes

- Breton music´ some reviews (Polig Monjarret, Tonioä Breizh-Izel)—John Callahan, Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984.
- A call for information on binious and bombardes in North America—(Lois Kuter). **19**, May 1986:22.
- Music (Kevrenn Alre)—Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:20-21.
- Vents d"Ouest´ Breton musicians and instrument makers coming to the U.S.—**36**, November 1990:18-20.
- Bagpipes in Brittany´ A listing of books, magazine articles, and recordings—Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:21-27.
- The Balmoral School of Highland Piping's Breton connection—Gerald J. Schoenherr. **62**, May 1997:20-21.
- Bagad Championship of Brittany—(L. Kuter) **79**, August 2001:16.
- Uilleann Pipers in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:18-19.
- 53<sup>rd</sup> Championship of Bagadoä—(L. Kuter) **84**, November 2002:13.

See also:            festivals  
                      Music a general  
                      Music a tours in U.S.  
                      Section III - Recordings a notes, reviews

### Biographies of musicians/singers

- A champion of song: Marcel Guilloux (Marcel Guilloux and Hervù Le Menn)—Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990: 30-32.
- The Order of the Ermine (Glenmor)—Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:18.
- Marc'harid Fulup´ A portrait from 1910 by Ange M. Mosher—Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:22-25.
- Brittany Loses a Master Singer: Eugùnie Goadec—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:9-10.

See also:            ar Bras, Dan  
                      Bleizi Ruz  
                      Gwernig, Youenn  
                      Hervieux, Gilbert  
                      Kemener, Yann Faóch  
                      Kornog  
                      Le Voyer, Dorig  
                      Monjarret, Polig  
                      Stivell, Alan

### Books and recordings (general listings)

- Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance—**4/5**, August/November 1982:25-29.
- Breton music (sources for books and records)—L. Kuter. **12**, August 1984:40-41.
- Breton music´ some good books and records—Jay O´Callahan, Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:14-19.
- Musique bretonne—(L.K.). **28**, November 1988:21.
- Breton music: books and recordings´ Serge Moñ lo, Guide de la musique bretonne—Lois Kuter. **34**, May ] 1990:25-29.
- A new guide to Breton music (Dastum, Guide de la musique bretonne)—Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:30-33.
- The Breton language in song—Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:25-30.

### Clarinet

- Paotred an Dreujenn-gaol: 4<sup>th</sup> International Gathering of Clarinet Players—(L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:21-22.
- 5<sup>th</sup> International Gathering of Clarinet Players—(L. Kuter). **46**, May 1993:25.

See also: recordings a notes, reviews

### Composers

- A dictionary of Breton composers´ another project by Skol Uhel ar Vro—Lois Kuter **15**, May 1985:26.
- A dictionary of composers of Brittany and their works—Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:19.
- Book reviews: Vefa de Bellaing, Dictionnaire des compositeurs de musique en Bretagne—Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18-19.
- A “Classical” Side to Breton Music a Paul Ladmirault a Ami de Warlock—Keith Davies Jones. **86**, May 2003:10-11.

### General introduction

- Introduction to Breton music and dance—**4/5**, August/November 1982:21-39.
- An introduction to Breton music—Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:2.
- A new book to introduce Breton music (Roland Becker and Laure Le Gurun, La musique bretonne)—Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:18-19.

### In travel accounts

- 19<sup>th</sup> century travelers in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:15-21.
- Brittany and its Byways: Travel notes from 1869—Lois Kuter. **42**, February 1992:23-28.
- Marc´harid Fulup´ A portrait from 1910 by Ange M. Mosher—Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:22-25.
- A Breton Wedding in 1899 [Emma Pugh, -A Breton Wedding—The World Wide Magazine, 1899]—**85**, February 2003:21-24.

### Miscellaneous

- A new generation of Breton musicians (Inter-high school contest of traditional music)—(L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:22.
- “The music scene in Brittany” —A November trip to Brittany—Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:8-10.
- An inter-Celtic celebration of note: 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Siamsa na nGael—In Celebration of the Celtic Arts, Chicago, Illinois, March 17, 1999 [“The Pilgrim”]. (L. Kuter, Elin Kelly). **70**, May 1999:15-16.
- Breton vocabulary for music .. or how to read the notes to Breton CDs,—Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001:19-20.
- “Tristan & Iseult a by the Strollad ar Vro Bagan and Choral du Bout du Monde” —Some Short Notes on Past and Future Cultural Events in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:4.

### Music tours in Brittany/tourism

- Art and music tours in Brittany—(Keith and Rusty McNeill). **41**, February 1992:23-28.
- Traditional music and dance tour of France—McNeil Tours. **60**, November 1996:25-26.

## National anthem

- A capsule history of the Breton national anthem—Paul Nedwell. **15**, May 1985:29-31.
- Letters—Cheryl Mitchell. **33**, February 1990:36.
- Legendary Brittany: A reader's note—Joel Le Gall. **34**, May 1990.

## Radio a U.S.

- Letters to the editor—Judy and Michel Le Roy. **10**, February 1984:8-9.
- Breton music on the radio—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:41.

## Song

- Song and the Breton language (J.F. Quémener)—(L. Kuter). **3**, May 1982:20A-20B.
- Breton emigrant song—Lois Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:10.
- Book reviews and notes (Daniel Giraudon, Chansons populaires de Basse-Bretagne sur feuilles volants)—Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:30.
- Droug-hirnez ar soudarded hag ar martoloded divroet (conscription songs)—Reun ar C'halan. **30**, May 1989:7-8.
- A champion of song: Marcel Guilloux—Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:30-32.
- Marc'harid Fulup' A portrait from 1910 by Ange M. Mosher—Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:22-25.
- The Breton language in song—Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:25-30.
- An emigrant's song' Breton emigration to the U.S.—Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:4-10. [revision of article from **7/8**]
- News from Brittany a a few short notes (Kanerien ar Menez Du)—(L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:3.
- Traditional Song in Brittany: 19<sup>th</sup> century text collections" —Fact sheets" on Breton music—Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:10-12.
- "Traditional song in Brittany.—More fact sheets on Breton music—Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:21-22. 19-20.
- Brittany loses a master of traditional song: Manu Kerjean (1913-1997)—(L. Kuter). **63**, August 1997:12.
- Third Festival of Traditional Song, Bovel' April 17-19, 1998—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:33.

## Tours in U.S./ Concert reviews

- The U.S. Immigration Service vs. the performing arts—Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:23-28.
- Breton musicians in the U.S. (Festival of American Folklore)—Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:15-16.
- Music (Kevrenn Alre)—Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:20-21.
- Breton musicians in the U.S.: Sea Music Festival, Mystic Seaport, Connecticut (Yann Dour, Pierrick Lemou, Christophe Caron)—(L. Kuter). **34** May 1990:32.
- Pennoä Skoulm: A U.S. tour—(L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:26-27.
- Vents d'Ouest' Breton musicians and instrument makers coming to the U.S.—(L. Kuter). **36**, November 1990:18-20.
- Breton musicians in the U.S. (Yann Dour & Co.)—(L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:21-22.
- A last minute alert!' Breton musicians at the Mystic Seaport Maritime Music Festival (Michel Colleu, Catherine Perrier, John Wright)—(L. Kuter). **46**, May 1992:27.
- Breton musicians in the U.S. (Jean Baron and Christian Anneix, Vents d'Oust).—(L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:20.
- Piper Alert (Jakez Pincet)—(L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:15.
- Breton musicians and music in the U.S. and Canada this Spring (Hord "Oust with Atlantic Crossings, Gwerz, Didier Squiban, Yann-Faóch Perroches)—(L. Kuter) **70**, May 1999:17-19

See also:        ar Bras, Dan  
                  Bleizi Ruz  
                  Festivals a U.S. / Oatlands/Potomac  
                  Hirio  
                  Kornog  
                  Korventenn  
                  Stivell, Alan

## Videotapes/films

- Record note: La Manie vielle en Bretagne—Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:24.
- Of Pipers and Wrens´ a film about the musical heritage of Brittany—(L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:17.

## Workshops

- “International Workshop for Celtic Music,”—Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany—Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:13/
- Some late notes-- International Workshop for Celtic Music—(L. Kuter). **22**, February 1987: (35).
- Summer courses in Brittany: Stage international de musique celtique—(L. Kuter). **34**, May 1990:38-40.
- Learning Breton music and dance´ Brest 1991-1992: Centre Breton d’Art Populaire—(L. Kuter). **40**, November 1991:39-42.
- Brest 1992-1993: Centre Breton d’Art Populaire—**44**, November 1992:29-30.
- Stage internationale de musique celtique et traditionnelle—David Brule. **47**, August 1993:18-21.
- “First Annual French and Breton Music and Dance Camp, June 21-27 a Mendocino Woodlands, California”
  - Upcoming festivals and events where Breton music and dance will be found—**70**, May 1999:14-15.
- Finding dance and music classes in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:18.

See also : Centre Breton d’Art Populaire

See also:

- Barzaz Breiz
- Catalogs
- Celtic harp
- Chasse-Marùe
- Dance
- Dastum
- Diaouled ar Menez
- Festivals
- Glenmor
- Kendalc’h
- Section III - Recordings a notes, reviews

**Nationalism** see Identity

**Nature** a see Environment

## **North American Association for Celtic Language Teachers (NAACLTL)**

- NAACLTL Announces a New Prize for a Celtic Language Children’s Book—(NAACLTL). **82**, May 2002:9-11.
- Davies’ Creaduriaid Rhyfeddol is first NAACLTL Clann Lir Children’s Book Prize winner—Roslyn Blyn-La Drew. **83**, August 2002:11-13.

## **Ofis ar Brezhoneg**

- Ofis ar Brezhoneg a Office of the Breton Language a opens in Carhaix—
- Ofis ar Brezhoneg—(Lois Kuter). **77**, February 2001: 18.
- “Ya d’ar Brezhoneg (Yes to Breton)” (L. Kuter). —Some Notes on Action for the Breton Language—**79**, August 2001:2
- “Ofis ar Brezhoneg / Office for the Breton Language”—Other News from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:4-5.

see also: Breton language a public presence

**Oil spills** a see Environment

## **Oral traditions** (other than music)

- Korn ar Brezhoneg: krennlavaroä Breizh—Reun ar C’halan. **6**, February 1983:11-12.

- Book reviews´ spoken Breton: nicknames and spoonerisms—Reun ar C’halan. **9**, November 1983:14-15.
- Kontadennoä Breizh-Izel—Reun ar C’halan. **11**, May 1984:17-19.
- A request for children’s counting-out rimes in Celtic languages. **13**, November 1984:12.
- The supernatural in Brittany—Nathalie Novik. **16**, August 1985:9-13.
- Legendary Brittany´ a new column: “A short prayer”—Gregory Stump. **16**, August 1985:14-16.
- Book review: Proverbs et dictons de Basse Bretagne, Y. le Berre and J. le Du—Gregory Stump. **16**, August 1985:16-17.
- Komz—Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1986.
- “The Good Lord, Saint Peter and Saint John,” —Legendary Brittany—Gregory Stump. **17**, November 1985: 15-16.
- Legendary Brittany: the Ankou and his partner—Greg Stump. **18**, February 1986:21-26.
- Legendary Brittany: the three brothers who couldn’t agree on their father’s estate—Greg Stump. **19**, May 1986:23-25.
- Breton legends´ a new book in English: The Breton and his World—Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:21.
- Legendary Brittany: Saint Philip—Greg Stump. **20**, August 1986:22-25.
- Legendary Brittany: The legend of the Dorduff gold—(Pierre-Jakez Hùlias). Gabrielle L. Caffee. **21**, November 1986:21-22.
- The legend of Saint Miliau and Saint Melar by Albert le Grand translated from the 17<sup>th</sup> century French— Gabrielle Caffee. **22**. February 1987:20.
- Legendary Brittany—Gregory T, Stump. **24/25**, August/November 1987:21-22.
- Legendary Brittany (healing saints)—Greg Stump. **26**, February 1988:20-21.
- Orin un drolavar: Katell Gollet—Reun ar C’halan. **26**, February 1988:22-23.
- Legendary Brittany: Saint Eloi—Greg Stump. **27**, May/August 1988:24-26.
- Ar sorserezh e Breizh—Reun ar C’halan. **32**, November 1989:7-8.
- Book reviews: Faóch an Uhel, Kontadennoä ar Bobl—Reun ar C’halan. **33**, February 1990:13-14.
- Legendary Brittany: the end of the Plague—Marcia Hurlow. **33**. February 1990:18.
- An divinadennoä ha kelennadurezh ar vugale (riddles)—Reun ar C’halan. **38**, May 1991:10-11.
- New recordings from Brittany: Ret “vije deoc’h bezaó gwelet and Kontadennoä Gronvel—Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:20.
- Some new books from Brittany (Ollivier, Josph. Les Contes de Luzel.)—Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996: 9-10.
- A new book about Anatole Le Braz—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:18-19.
- Another portrait of Anatole Le Braz: Ernest Rhys, “M. Anatole Le Braz and the awakening of Brittany”—**73**, February 2000:20-24.
- Storytellers of Brittany—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2003:13.

**Order of the Ermine** a see Gouel an Erminig and Biographies

### **Organisation des Bretons de l’Exterieur**

- Organisation des Bretons Emigrüs (O.B.E.)—Lois Kuter. **7/8**. May/August 1983:17-18.
- Some new books from Brittany (Horizons Bretons)—Lois Kuter. **57**, February 10\996:8-9.
- O.B.E. Organisation des Bretons de l’Exterieur—**60**, November 1996:8-9.

### **Plunier, Yann**

- A loss for Brittany and the Breton community of Canada—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:13-17.

### **Poellgor an Tarv**

- Poellgor an Tarv a A meeting of the Breton language and art” (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:11.
- Poellgor an Tarv´ Academy of the Bull—(L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:22.
- poellgor an Tarv a Academy of the Bull—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:11.
- “5<sup>vet</sup> Salons Divyezheg Arzoä Breizh / 5<sup>th</sup> Bilingual Salon of Arts of Brittany” —Some Short Notes on Past and Future Cultural Events in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:3.
- Poellgor an Tarv—(L. Kuter). **85**. February 2003:13.

### **Po ns, Yann**

-A Loss for the Breton Culture: In Memory of Yann Poñs (1920-2002).—Roland Laigo. **84**. November 2002:8

## Poetry

- Book reviews (Du a Gwyn, Gwenn ha Du´ Cerddi cyfroes a lydaw, Dewi Jones and Mikael Madeg)—Reun ar C’halan. **6**, February 1983:9.
- Korn ar Brezhoneg´ Klemmgan Breizh—Reun ar C’halan. **14**, February 1985:21-22.
- Ur c’henlabourer nevez: Lan Tangi—Reun ar C’halan. **15**, May 1985:17-19.
- Poet’s corner: “The land laid waste”—Christopher Kane. **15**, May 1985:32.
- 2 Plus 2 (poetry magazine)—(L. Kuter). **15**, May 1985:42.
- A poet’s tribute: “On Breton song”—Paul Nedwell. **16**, August 1985:32a.
- Celtic fortnight: The Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture—(L. Kuter). **17**. November 1985:26-29.
- To Alan Stivell—Paul Nedwell. **18**, February 1986:38.
- Poet’s corner: “Breton album”—Jan Deloof/Fernand Florizoone. **21**, November 1986:18-20.
- A gift of poetry—Jan Deloof. **32**, November 1989:9-10.
- A gift of poetry—(L. Kuter) Rhiannon Tangi, Lan Tangi. **52**, November 1994:9.
- A new anthology of Breton (and other Celtic) poetry (Thomas Rain Crowe, (Ed.). Writing the Wind: A Celtic resurgence.)—(L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:8.
- Speaking of poetry (Imram prize, Tudual Huon)—(L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:11.
- A new anthology of Celtic poetry a a clarification (Writing the Wind)—(L. Kuter) **65**, February 1998:12.
- A Gift of Poetry—Jan Deloof. **78**, May 2001:10-11.
- Another Gift of Poetry from Jan Deloof—Jan Deloof. **79**, August 2001:6
- A Gift of Poetry from Jan Deloof a Tugdual Kalvez—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:10-11
- Another Gift of Poetry from Jan Deloof—**81**, February 2002:9-10.
- Barzhed Breizh en un dastumadenn etrebroadel e Nederlandeg / Breton poets in a Dutch international anthology—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:10.
- Lost Breton Poet [Leo-Kermorvan]—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:6.

See also:           Section II - Books a notes, reviews  
                      Duval, Anjela  
                      Gwernig, Youenn  
                      Kalloc’h, Yann-Ber  
                      Literature

## Politics   general

-Book reviews: Ronan Le Coadic, Campagnes rouges de Bretagne—Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1993:16-17.

See also:           Breton language a and French government  
                      Loire-Atlantique

**Pont-Aven School of Art** a see: art and sculpture

## Publishers

### General

- Bretagne des livres—**42**, May 1992:13.
- Publishing in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:16.
- Finding Breton books—(L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:11-12.

### Publishers (alphabetical)

#### Al Liamm

- Breton language support groups in Brittany—Lois Kuter, Youenn Grall. **2**, February 1982:12-13.
- “Al Liamm,”—Other publishers of children’s books in the Breton language—(L. Kuter). **18**. February 1986:15.
- Publishers: Al Liamm—(catalog) **28**, November 1988:22-23.



#### An Here

- An Here' a publishing company for Breton language children's books--Lois Kuter. **7/8**, May/August 1983:24-25.
- A note on "An Here"--Nathalie Novik, Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:21.
- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.
- "Editions An Here of Quimper." Bernard Le Nail. -An introduction to children's literature in the Breton language--Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1986:10-13.
- An Here--(L. Kuter/Lizher Diwan). **38**, May 1991:15.
- A "true" Breton dictionary--(L. Kuter). **39**, August 1991:8-13.

#### Ar Falz

- News of Breton organizations: Ar Falz--Lois Kuter. **2**, February 1982:10-11.
- Catalogs--**31**, August 1989:20-22.
- Ar Falz / Skol Vreizh a A publisher to know about--(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7-8.

#### Ar Helenner

- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.
- "Ar Helenner/Brud Nevez," -Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language--(L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:14-16.

#### Centre Breton d'Art Populaire

- Publishing in the Breton language--**19**, May 1986:14-16.

#### Coop Breizh

- The Coop Breizh (1957-1997)' At the Heart of Breton culture for 40 years--(Coop Breizh, L. Kuter, transl.). **64**, November 1997:15-19.
- See also: Section III - Recordings a recording labels á

#### Embannadurioä an Tour-Tan

- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:22.

#### Emgleo Breiz

- Catalogs--**30**, May 1989:14-18.

#### Hor Yezh

- Work for the Breton language in Brittany: Hor Yezh--Lois Kuter **9**, November 1983:16-17.
- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:23.

#### Keit Vimp Bev

- Short notes a what's happening in Brittany--(L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:6.
- "Congratulations to Keit Vimp Beo" -Some Short Notes on Events in Brittanyá and Elsewhere--(L. Kuter) **83**, August 2002:3-4

#### Mouladurioä Hor Yezh

- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:24.
- Catalogs--**30**, May 1989:11-13.

#### Preder

- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:24.
- "Preder," -Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language--(L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:15.
- "News from Preder Publications" -Some Short Notes on Events in Brittany--(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:6.

#### Skol

- Breton magazines and newsletters--Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:25.
- "Skol," -Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language--(L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:15.

#### Skol an Emsav

"Skol an Emsav."—Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language—(L. Kuter). **18**. February 1986:15.

#### Skol Uhel ar Vro

"Skol Uhel ar Vro/Institut Culturel de Bretagne,"—History for and by Bretons' a report on work in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:16-19.

—An encyclopedia of Brittany' produced by Skol Uhel ar Vro—Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:25.

—A dictionary of Breton composers' another project by Skol Uhel ar Vro—**15**, May 1985:26.

—Publishing in the Breton language—Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:14-16.

#### Skol Vreizh

"Skol Vreizh series on Breton history,"—History for and by Bretons' a report on work in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:10-13.

"Skol Vreizh,"—Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language—(L. Kuter). **18**. February 1986:15.

—Book reviews: three new books from Skol Vreizh—Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:14-17.

See also a Ar Falz above

#### Tud ha Bro

"Tud ha Bro' Sociùtùs bretonnes,"—History for and by Bretons' a report on work in Brittany—Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:13-16.

—Breton magazines and newsletters—Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:28.

See also: Breton language a publishing  
Catalogs

## Radio

"Radios in Brittany" Paul Ch-rel. **81**, February 2002:4.

see also: Breton Language and media

## Recipes / cooking

"Fars" (Fars fourn from Kernew, fars with apples, farz pod, kig ha fars). Laurie Fadave. **2**, February 1982:17-18.

"Crapes" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **3**, May 1982:18-20.

"Er Kegino fish soup, garlic sauce" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **4/5**, August/November 1982:18.

"Er Gegin" (book reviews). Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **6**, February 1983:19.

"Er Kegin: Kouign amann/butter cake" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **7/8**, May/August 1983:26.

"Breton cookbook" (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:28.

"Ar gegin: Gwestell ar baelon" Nathalie Novik. **10**, February 1984:28.

"Ar gegin: Breton marble pound cake" Nathalie Novik. **11**, May 1984:29.

"Ar gegin: Breton recipes for an autumn or winter feasto pumpkin soup, roasted goose with chestnuts, Breton fars" Nathalie Novik. **13**, November 1984:28.

"Ar gegin: Crab au gratin 'Saint-Malo' Breton crapes" Nathalie Novik. **14**, February 1985:39.

"Ar gegin: Some recipes for springtime" (Chicken ' la bretonne, green peas ' la naturelle). Nathalie Novik **15**, May 1985:33..

"Ar gegin: stuffed eggs Saint-Suliac, the fisherman's omelette" Nathalie Novik. **16**, August 1985:36.

"Ar gegin: Breton recipes for the coming of the cold season" (Pot-au-feu ' la bretonne, apple omelette). Nathalie Novik. **17**, November 1985:25.

"Ar gegin: Breton drinks" (wine chistr, chouchen). Nathalie Novik. **18**, February 1986:40-42.

"Ar gegin: Brunch ' la bretonne" Nathalie Novik. **20**, August 1986:29.

"Bro Nevez and food" Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:30

"Ar gegin: mussels marinière" Nathalie Novik. **21**, November 1986:30.

"Ar gegin (farz Breiz) Lois Kuter and Marie-Louise Villamizar. **29**, February 1989:26.

"Ar gegin: cotriade, strawberry tart" Nathalie Novik. **30**, May 1989:28.

"Ar gegin: learning to make crapes while living in style" Anne Underwood. **31**, August 1989:39.

"Books (Le Livre de Olivier Roellinger)" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17-18.

"Books (Florence Arzel, Crapes et galettes du monde entier)." Lois Kuter **53**. February 1995:18-19.

See also: Food / Restaurants

## Recordings of Breton Music - See Section III u for articles about recordings, notes and reviews of Breton music

*Because of its length, these listings have been given a separate section of their own.*

## Religion

"Feiz e Breizh" Reun ar C'halan. **35**, August 1990:20-21.

"May 19 u The Festival of Saint Yves" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:18-20.

See also: Art and sculpture / Saints

## Research organizations

'Soci-t-s savantes,' "A history by and for Bretonso a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:19.

## Restaurants

"Ar gegin: restaurant reviewo Les Sans Culottes, New York" Nathalie Novik. **19**, May 1986:34.

## Rozmor, Naig

"Across Breton literature: three women Part Three: Naig Rozmor" Yann Bouessel du Bourg, Reun ar C'halan (transl.) **19**, May 1986:16-17.

## Saints

"Sant Ronan" Reun ar C'halan. **9**, November 1983:10-11.

"Questiono who is the patron saint of Brittany?" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:42.

"Legendary Brittany (healing saints)" Greg Stump. **26**, February 1988:22-23.

"An American musician in Brittany this spring u David Surette at Gouel Erwan in Kemper, May 15 [Saint Erwan]" (L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:19-20.

"May 19 u The Festival of Saint Yves" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:18-20.

**Scottish music u U.S.** -- see: Celtic Harp

## Scottish organizations – U.S.

Cairdean na Gaidhlig

"News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **3**, May 1982:22.

Iona Foundation

"What's happening: Celtic languages, organizations" Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:42.

"The Iona Foundations: Iona Foundation. **6**, February 1983:23.

## Skoazell Vreizh

"Bretons and basques" Lois Kuter/Skoazell Vreizh. **56**, November 1995:11-16.

"Skoazell Vreizhó"Anniversaries" (L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:18.

**Skol Ober** - see: Breton language u classes

## Skol Uhel ar Vro

"Resource woks on Brittany from Skol Uhel ar Vro: Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:18-19.

"Skol Uhel/Institut Culturel de Bretagne" (L. Kuter). **42**, May 1992:12-13.

"1993 Stages u vie culturelle; Langue bretonne, musique, danse, th-`tre, archeologie, environnement, sauvegarde du patrimoine,," **47**, August 1993:44-45.

"Skol Uhel ar Vro / Cultural Institute of Brittany" (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:7-8.

"News from Brittany u a few short notes (Keleier Servij ar Brezhoneg)" (L. Kuter). **57**, February 1996:2.

"Breizh diouzh ment ar bed / Brittany, worldwide" [The Order of the Ermine: Henri L-cuyer, Michael Jones, Robert Omnes, Yves Rocher] Lois Kuter. **84**, November 2002:5-7

See also:       Biographical Notes  
                  Ofis ar Brezhoneg  
                  Publishers

**Skol-veur haév Breizh** (Summer University of Brittany) -- see Education

## Skol Vreizh

See:     History  
          Magazines  
          Publishers

## Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture (U.S.)

"Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture, and Keltica" (L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:24.

"InterKelt '85o an American festival of Celts to start in 1985" (L. Kuter). **12**, August 1984L37-39.

"Keltica" (L. Kuter). **15**, May 1985:38.

"Inter-Kelt '85" (L. Kuter). **15**, May 1985:38.

"Celtic fortnight: The Society of Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture" (L. Kuter). **17**, November 1985:26-29.  
:"Kelticao the Inter-Celtic journal" **32**, November 1989:16.

"From the Editoro A note of loss (Margot de Chatelaine)" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:2-3.

See also: magazines u Celtic

### **Sohier, Yann**

"A pioneer in bilingual education" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:13-14.

See also: Ar Falz

### **Sports – wrestling**

"Book review: Ar Goureno la lutte bretonne des origines ' nos jours" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:26-28.

"Goureno Breton and Celtic wrestling" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:22-24.

"International workshop for Celtic wrestling, ó"Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:12-13.

"The first International Championship of Celtic Wrestling" Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:32-33.

"Wrestling and the Breton language" **28**, November 1988:13.

"Breton wrestling" Lois Kuter. **30**, May 1989:29-30.

"Music and wrestling" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:17.

"Wrestling (International Meeting of Traditional Wrestling Styles and Games)" Lois Kuter. **33**, February 1990:31-32.

"Breton wrestling and art" (L. Kuter). **54**, May 1995:26.

"A reintroduction to Breton wrestling: Gouren" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:37-38.

See also -- Sports u traditional games

### **Sports – traditional games**

"Book reviews (C'hoarioä Breizh). Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:32.

"Some book notes (Eclipses et renaissance des jeux populaires)" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:25.

"Sports of Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:14.

"Traditional culture and Education in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century u International Colloquium on Traditional Games, Nantes u October 3, 4 & 5, 2002" (ESTGA). **83**, August 2002:20-21

### **Sports – other**

"The Sardine has landed! u A Breton Champion in Ocean Rowing" Arthur Bedard. **86**. May 2003:15.

See also: Tabarly, Eric

### **Squiban, Didier**

'A native son recognizedó"News from Brittanyo some short notes" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:1.

See also: Section III - Recordings u notes, reviews

### **Stivell, Alan**

"North American tour of Alan Stivello report from San Francisco" Laurie O'Keefe Fadave. **4/5**, August/November 1982:31-33.

"Alan Stivell in Cambridge (Massachusetts)" Glen Bard. **4/5**, August/November 1982:34.

"Alan Stivell in the U.S." **6**, February 1983:26.

"Alan Stivell will be in the U.S. and Canada" (L. Kuter). **9**, November 1983: (addendum).

"Some last minute notesç (tour)" (L. Kuter). **10**, February 1984:33.

"Concert review: Alan Stivell, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1986" Lee Savary. **15**, May 1986:27-27A.

"Alan Stivell on touro February 1986" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:38.  
"To Alan Stivell (poem)" Paul Nedwell. **18**, February 1986:38.  
"Stivell" (L.K.). **24/25**, August/November 1987:36.  
"An interview with Alan Stivell" Society for Inter-Celtic Arts and Culture. **32**, November 1989:11-15.

See also: Section III - recordings u notes, reviews

### **Stourm ar Brezhoneg**

"Breton in public lifeo a report on the Breton language" L. Kuter. **11**, May 1984:11-12.  
'Breton as a public languageo some continuing problems,ó"A report on the state of the Breton language"  
Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:17-18.  
'The Breton language in court,ó"Short notes about the Breton language and Brittany" Stourm ar Brezhoneg,  
Lois Kuter (transl.). **19**, May 1986:(43).  
"Stourm ar Brezhoneg" Stourm ar Brezhoneg, Lois Kuter (transl.). **19**, May 1986:(43).  
'Stourm ar Brezhoneg,ó"Short notes on Breton and events in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:3-4.  
"Short notes" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:8.  
"Breton road signs" (L.K.). **26**, February 1988:19.  
"The road sign campaign" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:17-18.

See also: Breton language u and media  
Breton language u public presence  
Breton language u road signs

### **Strollad ar vaered hag an dilennidi vrezhonegereien** (Association of Breton-speaking mayors and elected officials)

'An association of Breton mayors and elected officials for the Breton language,ó"A report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:16-17.  
'The Association of Breton speaking mayors and elected officials.ó"Notes on events in Brittanyo the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:6.

See also" Breton language u and local government

### **Summer University of Brittany** - see: Education

### **Supernatural** - see: oral traditions

### **Symbols of Brittany**

"Symbols of Brittany: The 'ermineóand the 'gwenn ha duó"Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:22  
"Symbols of Brittany: The 'ermineóand the 'gwenn ha duó"Lois Kuter. **86**, May 2003:22-23.

### **Tabarly, Eric**

"Obituary: Eric Tabarly (1932-1998)" Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:39.

### **Television** -- see: Breton language u and media

### **Theater** -- see: Breton language u theater

### **Tourism / Travel**

#### General

"A guide to Brittany for traveler" (L. Kuter). **20**, August 1986:20.  
"Discovering Brittany" (L. Kuter). **21**, November 1986:31.  
"Brittany and tourism" Kerlann Tourisme. **23**, May 1987:37.  
"Book reviews (D-tours Bretagne)" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:11.

- "A survey of tourists in Brittany and people of Finistère" (L. Kuter). **44**, November 1992:10-14.  
 "Touristelezh ha sevenadur/For a Cultural tourism" Ensavadur Breizh/Infos Bretagne-Services. **47**, August 1993:48-50.  
 "U.S. ICDBL members and special travel programs in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **47**, August 1993:51.  
 "Literature on Brittany in English" Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:11-13.

### Travel accounts about Brittany

- "19<sup>th</sup> century travelers in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:16-21.  
 "A bibliography of travel literature 1835-1920" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:21-25.  
 "Food and tourists in late 19<sup>th</sup> century Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:26-27.  
 "Breton calvaries and the tourist" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:20-21.  
 "Brittany and its Byways: travel notes from 1869" Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:10-11.  
 "A 19<sup>th</sup> century traveler and the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:10-11.  
 "A 19<sup>th</sup> century traveler's account of the salt marshes of Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:33-36.  
 "Marc'harid Fulupo A portrait from 1910 by Ange M. Mosher" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:22-25.  
 "An American traveller in Brittany: a note from 1930 (Amy Oakley, Enchanted Brittany)" (L. Kuter). **51**, August 1994:34-38, cover.  
 "A travel account from 1868 ['Carnival time in Brittany']" (L. Kuter). **53**, 20-23,  
 "Travels in Brittany 100 years ago [M. Betham Edwards, France of Today As Survey, Comparative & Retrospective. 1894]" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:23-31.  
 "Rambles in Brittany (Francis Miltoun, Rambles in Brittany, 1906)" **62**, May 1997:23-25.  
 "Brittany this fall: A traveler's report" Natalie Novik. **64**, November 1997:28-31.  
 "Springtime in Brittany" Natalie Novik. **67**, August 1998:8-11.  
 "A November trip to Brittany" Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:5-10.  
 "Travels in Brittany" Cindy Compton. **68**, November 1998:11-13.  
 "A 19<sup>th</sup> Century travel account of Brittany" (L. Kuter, intro.) **69**, February 1999:23-26.  
 "An American in Par- - er St.-Brieuc A high school year in Brittany" Beth Simons. **71**, August 1999:19-21.  
 "October in Brittany" Mary Turner. **72**, November 1999:24-28.  
 "Travels in Brittany- an account from 1915" **75**, August 2000:27-29.  
 "My Breton September" Mary Turner. **76**, November 2000:26-28.  
 "Travels in Brittany u An American on Foot in 1853," (Lois Kuter, intro.), **77**, February 2001:22-25.  
 "May 19 u The Festival of Saint Yves" [Palliser, Brittany and Its Byways, 1869; Francis Miltoun, Rambles in Brittany, 1906; Amy Oakley, Enchanted Brittany, 1930] (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:18-20.  
 "A Traveler's Account of Brittany in 1925: Elizabeth Shackleton, Touring Through France" (L. Kuter, intro.) **79**, August 2001:21-24.  
 "Travels in Brittany: An Account from 1890 ('A Corner of Brittany' Chamber's Journal)" **80**, November 2001:21-23.  
 "Travels in Brittany: An American Perspective on Weddings (and Wakes) in the early 20<sup>th</sup> Century [Ange Mosher, The Spell of Brittany]" (L. Kuter, intro.). **81**, February 2002:17-19.  
 "Travelers in Brittany (nearly) 100 Years Ago [Francis Miltoun, Rambles in Brittany]" **82**, May 2002:19-21.  
 "A Traveler's View of Brittany from 1869 [Mrs. Bury Palliser. Brittany and its Byways]" **83**, August 2002:22-24.  
 "Travels in Brittany in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century u The Fair of St. Nicodème (1876)" **84**, November 2002:16-22.  
 "A Breton Wedding in 1899 [Emma Pugh, "A Breton Wedding" The World Wide Magazine, 1899]" **85**, February 2003:21-24.  
 "An American Traveler in Brittany in the 1920s u Amy Oakley, Enchanted Brittany, 1930" **86**, May 2003:19-21.

**Trevidic, Albert** u see: Biographical notes

### **Trouzerion**

- "Breton musico some books and records: Sonamb get en Drouzerion, Jorj Belz and Fanch Desbordes" Joseph O'Callahan. **20**, August 1986:14-15.

### **Twin cities**

- "News of Celtic languages and organizations (Rennes-Rochester, NY)" Anne Habermehl. **7/8**, May/August

1983:26.

### **Union des Etudiants de Breton (Universit' de Haute-Bretagne)**

"A report on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:2.

### **Unvaniez ar Gelennerien Brezhoneg**

"Out of patience?" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1988:15-18.

"Unvaniezh ar Gelennerien Brezhoneg" (L. Kuter). **36**, November 1990:9.

"Bilingual teaching" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1992:2-5.

"Breton teachers in revolt" (L. Kuter). **41**, February 1992:2-5.

"Union of Breton Teachers u motions from the General Assembly of November 16, 1997 [1996]" (L. Kuter, transl.). **61**, February 1997:4-5.

'General Assembly of the Union of Breton Teachers, ó"Short noteso What's happening in Brittany" (L. Kuter). **65**, February 1998:2.

See also: Breton language u and schools

### **Unvaniezh Skrivagnerien Vreizh**

"Congress of 'Unvaniezh ar Skrivagnerien Vreizhó(Union of Breton Writers)" Nathalie Novik. **20**, August 1986:7-8.

### **Wales (in general)**

"An American view of Wales: The 'Land, language, freedomómovement, 1987-1997, by Erik J. Bowen" Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:27.

"Call for papers: Wales and the Welsh 2000" **71**, August 1999:17.

### **Wales and Brittany**

"Brittany/Wales: a publication from Brittany on Wales and bilingualism" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:29-30.

"The Breton onion sellers" Gwyn Griffiths. **26**, February 1988:26-27,

"Wales-Brittany Association" **31**, August 1989:36-37.

"Breizh-Kembre" **33**, February 1990:33-35.

"Celtic connections" (Yvan Guehenec). **45**, February 1993:32.

"Sydney Curnow Vosper and Brittany" Gwyn Griffiths. **78**, May 2001:24-25.

### **Web sites about Brittany/Breton u see Internet**

### **Welsh language**

#### Classes u U.S.

"Summer programso Welsh (Celtic Myth and Literature, Welsh Heritage Week, Cwrs Cymraeg)" Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:23-24.

"News of Celtic languages and organizations (Welsh Heritage Week, Cwrs Cymraeg)" Anne Habermehl. **6**, February 1983:20.

"Announcing a Breton language course this summer 1984 (Welsh Heritage Week)" L. Kuter and Anne Habermehl. **9**, November 1983:17-20.

'Cwrs Cymraeg y Cymoeddo Another intensive Welsh language course,ó"News of Celtic languages and organizations" A. Habermehl. **10**, February 1984:29-30.

'Learn a Celtic language this summer in the United States: Welsh.ó"News of Celtic languages/organizations" Anne Habermehl. **15**, May 1985:34-35.

"Note also two intensive Welsh language sessionsç" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:43.

"For Welsh language learners in North America: (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:38.

"Learning Welsh in the U.S.A." Lois Kuter. **26**. February 1988:30-31.

"Cwrs Cymraeg" **38**. May 1991:28.



- "To learn Welsh in North America" **41**, February 1992:35.  
 "Other Celts: Welsh classes for North Americans (Cwrs Cymraeg)" **46**, May 1993:30.  
 "Your chance to learn Welsh: Cwrs Cymraeg Iowa" (Cymdeithas Madog). **61**, February 1997:20.  
 "Learning Welsh in the U.S.A.: Cwrs Cymraeg, July 22-29, 2001" (Cymdeithas Madog flyer). **77**, February 2001: 12.

### General

- "The Welsh ICDBL and plays from Breton into Welsh," "News of other branches of the ICDBL" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:44-45.  
 "An American in Wales" Barbara Morgan. **19**, May 1986:37.  
 "Book review: Gwynfor Evans e Breizh, 1986" Lois Kuter. **21**, November 1986:24-25.  
 "Of Welsh interest (Association for the Study of Jewish Languages)" **24/25**, August/November 1987:40.  
 "Celts" Welsh Language Monitor. **29**, February 1989:30.  
 "Y Monitor Cymraeg/The Welsh Language Monitor" **36**, November 1990:25-26.  
 "New Breton dictionaries (Rhisiart Hincks, Geriadur Kenbraeg-Brezhoneg/Elementary Welsh-Breton Dictionary)" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.  
 "Books of interest (Mari C. Jones, Language obsolescence and revitalization: Linguistic change in two sociolinguistically contrasting Welsh communities)" Kevin J. Rottet. **73**, February 2000:30-31.  
 "Welsh language daily paper on the internet" Gwyn Griffiths. "Some news from Wales (L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:14.

### **Welsh music**

- "Celts (Welsh National Gymanfa Ganu)" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:27.  
 "An American Welsh choir to travel in Brittany (and Wales) [Ccr Cymraeg Rehoboth]" **66**, May 1998:38.

See also: Celtic harp

### **Welsh organizations – U.S.**

Plaid Cymru North America

- "Plaid Cymru North America," "Some Celtic Notes" David Price. **52**, November 1994:31.

W.A.Y.o Welsh Associated Youth of America and Canada

- "W.A.Y.o Welsh Associated Youth of America and Canada," "News of Celtic languages and organizations" David Greenslade. **10**, February 1984:29.

### **Welsh poetry**

- "Welsh poetry (Robert Minhinnick)" (Margot de Chatelaine). **34**, May 1990:41-42.

### **Welsh publications**

- "What's happening: Celtic languages, organizations" Anne Habermehl. **4/5**, August/November 1982:41  
 "Y Drych" (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:38.  
 "Ninnau" (L. Kuter). **19**, May 1986:38.  
 "Celts" Welsh Language Monitor. **29**, February 1989:30.  
 "Y Monitor Cymraeg/the Welsh Language Monitor" **36**, November 1990:25-26.  
 "Y Monitor Cymraeg / The Welsh Monitor, Nov.-Dec. 1998 issue" **69**, February 1999:27-29

See also: Section II -Books u notes, reviews

### **Wine**

- "Wines of Brittany" [Jakez Gaucher, La Bretagne de A ' Z] (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:15.

## SECTION II -- BOOK NOTES AND REVIEWS IN BRO NEVEZ

Newsletter/Bro Nevez 1 (1981) to 86 (May 2003)

**Book Notes** (short descriptions; listed alphabetically by author)

- Abalain, Herve. Diction, maximes et proverbes bretons.  
“New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Abalan, Yann-Erwan. Poelladenno— Herve ha Nora 2. 1997.  
“New publications from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Abanna. Geriadur a gorfadurezh. 1960-63  
“Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” R. ar C’h., L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:16
- Abeozen, Herveline Geraouell. 1988.  
“New publications in Breton” Reun ar C’halan. **28**, November 1988:16.
- Abjean, Ren’ . La Musique bretonne.  
“Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance” Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:27.
- Aeschulos. Prometeus erret; Ar Bersed.  
“New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- An Amzer. Gerio— ar gegin.  
“Ar gegin” (L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:19.
- An Duizet, Alan. Lenaig.  
“Recent Breton publications” R. ar C’halan. **9**, November 1983:16.
- Andouard, Loeiz. Brezhoneg ar mor.  
“Recent Breton publications” R. ar C’halan. **9**, November 1983:16.
- Andouard, Loeiz. Jakez Karter. 1984.  
“Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **15**, May 1985:20.
- Andrieux, Jean-Yves and Daniel Giraudon. Teilleurs de lin du Tr’ gor (1850-1950). 1990.  
“Some book notes” (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.
- An Du. Claude. Historie dan interdit: le breton ‘ l’ cole. 2000.  
“Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- An Here. Ar c’hoadegi tonn / An dezershio— / Ar meurvorio—.  
“New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- an Irien, Job. Gwenn ha du hag a beb liou. 1002.  
“New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- An Noalleg, Yann-Baol. Jedoniezh II. Stadeqouriezh, tebegouriezh.  
“New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Annuaire des dix mille Bretons.  
“Some books on Breton emigration” (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:6.
- an Uhel, Faé. Gwerzio— kozh Breizh.  
“Book reviews” Amy Varin. **4/5**, August/November 1982:31.
- an Uhel, Faé. Kontadenno— ar Bobl 1. 1984.  
“Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **12**, August 1984:25.
- an Uhel, Faé. Kontadenno— ar Bobl. 1985.  
“Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **17**, November 1985:13.
- an Uhel, Faé. Kontadenno— ar Bobl. 1988.  
“New publications in Breton” Reun ar C’halan. **28**, November 1988:16.
- an Uhel, Faé. Kontadenno— ar Bobl 4. 1989.  
“Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **32**, November 1989:8.
- an Uhel, Faé. Yezh ar vuhez.  
“Some new books in the Breton language, a Reading about and in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- ar Besko, Padrig. Domleor Manaveg. 2000.  
“Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- ar Borgn, Herri. Moc’h g’puez kenkan. 1998.  
“New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Ar Borgn, Herri. Glav Bev. 2001.  
“New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.

- ar Cñalan, Reun. "Poets and politics: the revival of nationalism in Breton poetry since Worl War II" World Literature Today. 1980.  
 a few suggestions for reading,a"A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- ar Cñalan, Reun. "The Breton struggle for national survival" Keltica. 1983.  
 a few suggestions for reading,a"A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- ar Cñalan, Reun. Levr ar Blanedenn.  
 "Book notes: L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:16.
- ar Cñalan, Reun. Klemmgan Breizh. 1985.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **15**, May 1985:20. And "Dorn ar Brezhoneg` Klemmgan Breizh" Reun ar Cñalan. **14**, February 1985:21-22.
- ar Cñalan, Reun. Lorcñ ar rouaned. 1989.  
 "Other recent Breton publications: Reun ar Cñalan. **33**, February 1990:14.
- ar Cñalvez, Armaés. Herve ha Nora` Manuel du breton moderne.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:10
- ar Flocñ, Loeiz. Ma zamm buhez.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- ar Flocñ, Loeiz. Plant Breizh evit ho yecñed.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" **11**, May 1984:20.
- ar Flocñ, Loeiz ä see also Glanndour.
- ar Gl' au, Ronan. Dictionnaire classique fran` ais-breton. 1989.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **32**, November 1989:8.
- ar Gov, Yeun. Kontadenno– Kernev` levrenn 1. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- ar Gow, Yeun. Diwar dorgenn karreg-an-tan. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:19.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- ar Gow, Yeun. Geriaoueg ha notenno– yezh. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- ar Gow, Yeun. Skrido–/ 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- ar Gow, Yeun. Skrido–, Eévorenno–, Barzhonego–, Yeun ar Gow.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- ar Gow. Ar g, r villiget.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- ar Hir, Reun. Dre hent pe hent. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- ar Mason, Roperzh. Tri fezh cñoari.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- ar Merser, Andreo. Pr` cis de grammaire bretonne.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- ar Moal, Erwan. Roue al lazñ. 1996.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Ar Vro Bagan. La l' gende de la ville d'ys / Mojenn K, r-ls  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Ashton, E. T. the Welsh in the United States.  
 "News of Celtic organizations" Anne Habermehl. **13**, November 1984:26.
- Association des professeurs d'histoire et de g' ographie. Bretagne, cl' s en mains. 1988.  
 "Short book notes" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:16.
- Astafiev, Victor Petrovitch, Anna Mouradova, transl. Ludotchka. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Bailloud, G' rard. L' amprimereie L' dan ` Morlaix (1805-1880) et ses impressions en langue bretonne. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- Balcou, Jean and Yve Le Gallo. Histoire litt' raire et culturelle de la Bretagne. 1987.  
 "Short book notes" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:16.
- Belbeoch, Henri, and Ren' Le Bihan. 100 Peintres en Bretagne.  
 "Some book notes ä a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.

- Berruer, Pierre. Le Bretons migrants.  
 "Some books on Breton emigration" (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:6.
- Bertaeyn Galeizz. Moter de galo à Galo-Franc' s e Franc' s-Galo. 1995.  
 "Some new publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Berthou, Erwan. En Bro Dreger a-dreus parkou. 1985.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hàlan. **17**, November 1985:13.
- Berthou. Lemenik Skouer ar Varzhed. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:6.
- Berthou, Erwan à see also Kaledvoulc'h
- Bierbaum, Ebbe. Ar peskatour hag a vorganezig  
 "Other publishers of children's books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **18**, February 1986:14.
- Bihannig, Gwenole. Douaroniezh Breizh. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:9.
- Bihannig, Loeiz. Gant avel ar vuhez.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Bijer, Yann. Dindan daoulagad Meheut. Roman polis. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Bijer, Yann. Teézor dindan-vor ar priés Frederik. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:6.
- Billard, Marie-Helene. Images de la Bretagne et des Bretons dans la littérature enfantine du Second Empire ' 1941.  
 "Recent publications: (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.
- Bleun Brug. Eh bien, dansons maintenant du rythme ' la danse bretonne.  
 "Book reviews" Amy Varin. **4/5**, August/November 1982:30.
- Bleun Brug. Pemp minut brezoneg bemdez.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:12
- Bñcher, A. Notenno— brezel.  
 "Other recent Breton publications: Reun ar C'hàlan. **33**, February 1990:14.
- Botrel, Alan. Barzhonego—. 1973-1982.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hàlan. **11**, May 1984:20.
- Botrel, Alan. Orea ha danvello— all. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Bowen, Eric. The Land, language, freedom movement, 1987-1997  
 "An American view of Wales: The Land, language, freedom movement, 1987-1997, by Erik J. Bowen" Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:27.
- Bozec-Cassagou, Mona. Selaou~ selaou` m' thod de breton pour d' butants. 1984.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:11
- Brekilien, Yann. La Bretagne.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" R. ar C'hàlan. **6**, February 1983:9; and a few suggestions for reading,"A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- Brekilien, Yann. Alan Stivell ou le folk celtique.  
 "Book reviews" Amy Varin. **4/5**, August/November 1982:31.
- Bretagne et pays celtiques` langues, histoire, civilisation: M' langes offerts ' la m' moire de L' on Fleuriot. 1992  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter, **43**, August 1992:19-20.
- Brezan, Jurij. Ar Vilin Du. (tansl. Jakez Konan), 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- Briant-Cadou, Yvonne. E skeud daou dour ar barrez. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Brisson, Kristian. Skeud. 1985.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar C'hàlan. **19**, May 1986:17.
- Brisson, Kristian. Kelc'h diwar gelc'h. 1990;  
 "Some new books" Reun ar C'hàlan. **35**, August 1990:23.
- Brisson, Kristian. Moger an Noz, 1993.  
 "Book reviews` some short notes" (Lois Kuter). **49**, February 1994:12.
- Brisson, Kristian. Gwenn, e-harz ar menez mouk. 1996.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:8.
- Brisson, Kristian. Lapous an donvor. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:11.
- Brisson, Kristian, Ar Genkiz. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.

- Brisson, Kristian. Al Ienn. 2002  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Broudic, Fanch. Langue et littérature bretonnes: Bibliographie 1983-1986.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.
- Broudic, Fanch. A la recherche de la frontière` La limite linguistique entre Haute et Basse-Bretagne aux XIXe et XXe siècles.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Broudic, Jean-Yves. Diyezh, 1993.  
 "Book reviews` some short notes" (Lois Kuter). **49**, February 1994:12.
- Broudig, Roparz. En ur ruilhaé bili. 1986.  
 "Recent Breton language publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **20**, August 1986:13.
- Cadiou, Georges. Les origines des sports en Bretagne.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:16.
- Carrel, Silvia. Living Languages 2: Language rights, individual and collective. 1994.  
 "The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:17.
- Castel, Yves-Pascal. Le Chant du Tro-Breizh.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Castel, Yves-Pascal. An Elez en on ilzou.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Chalm, Eujen. 1938-1942` Ur Breizhad skolaer er Mezven.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Ch..tel, Thierry, Louzawouriezh brezhonek Breizh. 1996.  
 "Some new publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Ch..tel, Thierry. Alhwez kouzeier bleunveg Breiz.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Ch..tel, Thierry. Buhez Kevrinuz Yann ar Fusteg. Penaos e teuas eur Breizad da veza kelt.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Clairis, Christos, Denis Costaquec, Jean Baptiste Coyos (coord.). Langues et cultures r'gionales de France.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Collectif Chanson Bretagne. Annuaire de la Collectif Chanson Bretagne.  
 "Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:29.
- Colleu, Andr' and Marthe Valverde. Panorama de l'audiovisuel en Bertagne. 1985.  
 "Resource works on Brittany from Skol Uhel ar Vro" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:18.
- Coop Breizh. Agenda Breizh 2001.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Corbet, Jos. Ober gant ar brezhoneg. 1981.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:10-11.
- Cornec, Andr' . Liorzh ar brezhoneg. 1980.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:10-11.
- Cornillet, G' rard. Geriadur Brezhoneg Almaneg. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- Danevello– divyezhek / Nouvelles bilingues. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Dastumad Pengwern 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Davalan, Nikolaz. Brezhoneg Oulpan 2. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- de Bellaing, Vefa. Dictionnaire des compositeurs de musique en Bretagne. 1992  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18-19.
- Delaporte, R. Elementary Breton-English Dictionary/Geriadurig Brezhoneg-Saozneg. 1979.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:15.
- de la Villemarqu' , Hersart. Barzaz Breiz.  
 "Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:2\6.
- de la Villemarqu' à see also Kervarker

- Deligne, Michel. Bretagne en f, te ' f, te. 1988.  
 "Short book notes" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:16.
- Deloof, Jan. Bretanje is weer poezie.  
 "Book notes: L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:16.
- Denez, Gwendal. P, cheurs de Douarnenez. Tud ha Bro **5**. 1982.  
 "History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:15.
- Denez, Gwendal. Peketourien Douarnenez.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Denez, Gwendal. Blues komzet. 1989  
 "Other recent Breton publications: Reun ar C'halan. **33**, February 1990:14.
- Denez, Gwendal. Anna: ur vuhez e Douarnenez. 1996.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:9.
- Denez, Per. "Modern Breton literature" Literature in Celtic Countries; Taliesen Congress Lectures. 1971.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- Denez, Per. Brezhoneg buan hag aes.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:8
- Denez, Per. Evit an eil gwech.  
 "Recent Breton publications" R. ar C'halan. **9**, November 1983:15.
- Denez, Per. Kentelio- brezhonek (eil devez).  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:11-12.
- Denez, Per. 40 Pennad-lenn evit ar skolo-.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:12.
- Denez, Per. Dek rimodell logodennek. 1996.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:9.
- Denez, Per. Da rouz an noz. 1996.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:9.
- Denez, Per. Pa ne varver ket an aner. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Denez, Per. Yezh ha bor. 1998.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- De Rohan-Chabot, B. Geriadur klotenno-.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Desbordes, Yann. Notenno- yezhadur. 1976.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:13.
- Desbordes, Yann. Petite grammaire du breton moderne. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'halan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Deshayes, Albert. Le breton ' la'cole. 1979.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:9.
- Albert Deshayes, Dictionnaire des pr' noms celtiques. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- Direction du livre et de la lecture/Ministère de la Culture. Bibliothèques publiques et langues r' gionales. 1985.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter **17**, November 1985:22.
- Diwan. Quelle ' cole pour la Bretagne? 1988.  
 "Short book notes" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:15.
- Diwan. Livio-. 2002  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Doare, Ronan, transl. Aladdn & Ali-Baba. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:10.
- Doelan, Y. Temi e variazioni, Danvello- brezoneg. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Doujet, Daniel. Ur c'hai maget mot. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Drezen, Youenn. Youenn Drezen, Kelaouenner, I. Arvor. 1986.  
 "Recent Breton language publications" Reun ar C'halan. **20**, August 1986:13.
- Drezen, Youenn, Brenniger, et al. Danevello-. 1985.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar C'halan. **19**, May 1986:17.
- Drezen, Youenn. Sizhun ar Breur Arturo. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'halan. **38**, May 1991:12.

- Duran, Philippe. Breizh hiziv: Anthologie de la chanson en Bretagne.  
 “Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance” Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:24
- Duval, Anjela. Tad-kozh Roperzh Huon (1822-1902).  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **6**, February 1983:9
- Duval, Anjela. Stourm a ran var bep tachenn. 1998.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Elegoet, Faé. Bezinerien an enezeier.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Elegoet, Faé. Nous ne savions que le breton et il fallait parler franais` m` moires daun paysan du L`on.  
 “History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:14.
- Elegoet, Faé. Paysannes du L`on. Tud ha Bro 3. 1980.  
 “History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:15.
- Elegoet, Faé. Villerm`, Benoison de Ch. teaneuf` Voyage en Bretagne en 1840 et 1841.  
 “History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:15.
- Í l` goñ t, Louis. Istor Breizh 1999.  
 “Notes on some new books in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Elies-Abeozen. Faé. Kan ar spered hag ar galon.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:25.
- Elies à see also Abeozen  
En un tu bennak  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Ernault, í mile. Dictionnaire des dictons et proverbes bretons `dit` et annot` par Gwennole Le Menn en 2 tomes. 2000.  
 “Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Ernault, í mile. Articles de linguistique bretonne, parus dans la revue Zeitschrift f` r Celtische Philologie (1897-1901).  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Etienne, Guy. Geriadur ar bredelfennerezh.  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **11**, May 1984:20.
- Etienne, Guy. Geriadur a gorfadurezh hervez an destiadur etrevroadel P.N.A. et teir yezh: galleg, latin, brezhoneg. 1999.  
 “Notes on some new books in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Living Languages 3: Images of Europe. 1995.  
 “The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages” (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:17.
- European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Living Languages 4` Felling at home in your language. 1995.  
 “The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages” (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:17.
- Even, Arzel. Istor ar yezho– keltiek. 1987. 1990  
 “New Breton language publications” Reun ar C’halan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Ezel, Yann. Askornouriezh.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Favereau, F. Geriadur ar Brezhoneg a-vreman/Dictionnaire du breton contemporaine. 1992.  
 “Book reviews” Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18.
- Favereau, Francis. Le bilinguisme pr` cose.  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Fer, Claudio Rodriguez. Muioc`n kal eget mil bloaz/moito m` is que mil anos.  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Feval, Paol. Valentina a roc`han. 1996.  
 “Some new publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Ffowc, Elis Islwyn, Job Abasq, transl. Erh puill. 1998.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Fleur, Gwenañ lle. Lec`nio– mojennel Breizh. 1996.  
 “Some new publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Fournier, Alain, Meaulnes Veur. (transl. Yann-Ber Thomin), 2000.  
 “Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Gallou, Patrick and Michael Jones. The Bretons. 1992.  
 “Coming to a future issue of Bro Nevez` books in English about the Breton language and culture” (L. Kuter). **41**. February 1992:19,

- Galbrun, Ivona. Me a zalc'ho. 1987.  
 "Some new books in Breton" Reun ar C'halan. **26**, February 1988:23.
- Gasche, Etienne. Kaourintin skrivener. Istor rouaned Breizh. (transl. Herve ar Gall), 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Gauth' , Thierry. Kartenn voger. Ar bed politikel` Europa ar yezho`. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Gautier, L'Abb' Elie. La dure existence des paysans et des paysannes` pourquoi les Bretons saen vont.  
 "Some books on Breton emigration" (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:6.
- Gedez, Jef. Breizh-heol. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Gedez, Jeff. Tiriado` ar gwalarn. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- Gervenn, Yann. Brestiz o vreskenn. 1986.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **22**, February 1987:17.
- Gervenn, Yann. Bouklet ha minellet. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'halan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Gibson, Jacqueline. Tem ar marv en oberenno` Per Denez. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Girodan, Henri (ed.). Pour les langues de France. 1984.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1984:22.
- Glanndour, Maodez. Telennganou. 1985.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **15**, May 1985:20.
- Glanndour, Maodez. Va levrig skeudenno`.  
 "Recent Breton publications" R. ar C'halan. **9**, November 1983:16.
- Glanndour, Maodez à see also ar Floc'h
- Gohier, Jacques. Dictionnaire des `crivains daujourdhui en Bretagne. 1984.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **14**, February 1985:29; and "Resource works on Brittany from Skol Uhel ar Vro" Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:18.
- Grimm Brothers. Marvailho` Grimm. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Gros, Jules. Le tr` sor du breton parl`. 1970.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:13.
- Guilcher, Jean-Michel. La tradition populaire de danse en Basse-Bretagne.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Guillaume, Frank. Vers le phare, mont dan tour-tan.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Guillevic, Auguste, Pierre Le Goff. Grammaire bretonne du dialecte de Vannes.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Guillou, Anne. Herv' Danielou, transl. Gisèle, pe ar vuhez adavet. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Guiyesse, Marcel. La langue bretonne` ce qu'ælle fut, ce qu'ælle est, ce qui se fait pour elle et contre elle. 1936.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- Guilcher, Jean-Michel. La tradition de la danse populaire en Basse-Bretagne.  
 "Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:26.
- Guyonvarc'h, Christian-J. and Francoise Le Roux. Les f, tes celtiques.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Gwegen, Jorj. La langue bretonne face ` ses oppresseurs.  
 "Book notes" E. Wood. **2**, February 1982:15; and "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:19.
- Gwernig, Youenn. La grande tribu.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" R. ar C'halan. **6**, February 1983:9
- Gwernig, Youenn. Un dornad plu. 1997.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:9.
- Hamon, A.-G. Chantres de toutes les Bretagnes.  
 "Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:28.
- Hartmann, Edward. Americans from Wales.  
 "News of Celtic languages and organizations" Anne Habermehl. **7/8** May/August 1983:26.



- H' lias, Per Jakez. Danses de Bretagne.  
 "Quick guide to books and journals on Breton music and dance" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982:27.
- H' lias, Per Jakez. Marh al Iorh. 1986.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **24/25**, August/November 1987:24.
- H' lias, Pierre-Jakez. (ed.) Dictionnaire breton.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **24/25**, August/November 1987:25.
- H' lias, Per Jakez. Biskoaz Kemend-all. Vols. 1 & 2  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- H' lias, Per Jakez. Mevel ar Gosker, Pez-c'hñori.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- H' lias, Per Jakez. An Isild a-heul. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- H' lias, Per-Jakez. Mojennou Breiz. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- Hemon, Roparz. An tri boulomig kalon aour. 1984.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **14**, February 1985:28.
- Hemon, Roparz. Cours 'l' mentaire de breton. 1970.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:7.
- Hemon, Roparz. Dictionnaire fran"ais-breton. 1974.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:15.
- Hemon, Roparz. Geriadur istorel ar brezhoneg/Dictionnaire historique du breton. 1979.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:17.
- Hemon, Roparz. Grammaire bretonne. 1970.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:12.
- Hemon, Roparz. Kanaouennou. 1985.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **17**, November 1985:13.
- Hemon, Roparz. La langue bretonne et ses combats. 1947.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:20.
- Hemon, Roparz. M' thode rapide de breton. 3 ed. 1970.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:7.
- Hemon, Roparz. Nouveau dictionnaire breton-fran"aise. 1973.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:15.
- Hemon, Roparz. Yezhadur bihan ar brezhoneg.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:13.
- Hemon, Roparz. An Aotrou Bimbochet e Breizh. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Hemon, Roparz. Geriadurig gallek-brezhonek. An troio--lavar pobl. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar C'hñalan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Hemon, Roparz. Yezhadur istorel ar brezhoneg.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Hemon, Roparz. Alc'hwez ar brezhoneg eeun. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Herg' /Divi Kervella. Afer Kaskato. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Herg' . Rinkined ar Mor Ruz. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:7.
- Herg' . Bravigo-- ar Gastaflorenn. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- Herri, Herve. Evel-se e oamp.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" R. ar C'hñalan. **6**, February 1983:9
- Herrieu, Meriadeg. Le breton parl' vannetais. 1980.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:10
- Herrieu, Meriadeg. Le Breton du Morbihan vannetais  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:15.
- Herrieu, Meriadeg. Dictionnaire Breton/Fran"ais (Vannetais). 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- Herv' , Patrick. Ar boued` pratiques alimentaires de Bretagne.  
 "Ar gegin" (L. Kuter). **6**, February 1983:19.

- Hervé, Patrick. Maisons rurales de Bretagne.  
 “News of Breton organizations (Ar Falz)” Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:16.
- Heusaff, Alan. Geriaoueg Brezhoneg Sant-Ivi. 1996.  
 “Some new publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Huon, Tudual. Laboused ar vor.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:25; and “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **11**, May 1984:20.
- Institut Culturel de Bretagne. Rencontre de cultures et pathologie mentales en Bretagne: Etudes dæthnopsychiatre. 1984.  
 “History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:17.
- Jacq, Goulven. E gwiniieg an tad.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Jacq, Yann-Faéçh. A-berzh mamm-goz. 2000.  
 “Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Jacq, Yann-Faéçh. Da fall ha da viken.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Jacq, Yann-Faéçh. Evel ma tro an heol.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language,” “Reading about and in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Jones, Dewi Morris and Mikael Madeg. Du a gwyn, Gwenn ha Du` Cerddi Cyfoes a Lydaw.  
 “Book reviews” Reun ar C’halan. **6**, February 1983:9.
- Kadoret, Iwan. Geriadur bihan brezhoneg-gallek. 1984.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **14**, February 1985:29
- Kafavis, Konstantinos/Alan Botrel, transl. Barzhonego-. 1997.  
 “New publications from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:11.
- Kaledvoulc’h (Erwan Berthou). Lemenik skouer ar varzhad. 2001.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13.
- Kalvez, Tugdual. Blaz ar vuhez. 1999.  
 “Notes on some new books in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.  
 “Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Kalvez, Tugdual. R’ digez avec facilité vos chèques et adresses en breton.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Kedez, Koulizh. Dev an avel. 1987.  
 “Some new books in Breton” Reun ar C’halan. **26**, February 1988:23.
- Kedez, Koulizh. Komen Gweenour. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Kedez, Koulizh. Koéchenno- mamm-gozh. 1990.  
 “Some new books” Reun ar C’halan. **35**, August 1990:24.
- Kemener, Yann-Ber. Brezhoneg 2000. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Kemener, Yann-Ber. Brezhoneg prim ha dillo. 2002.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language,” “Reading about and in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Kemener, Yann-Erwan. Ar vuhez war ar maez.  
 “Recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’halan. **10**, February 1986:27.
- Kemener, Yann-Faéçh. Carnet de route de Yann-Faéçh Kemener` Kannaouenno- kalon Vreizh. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:11.
- Keravel, A. Pennadou-lenn evid skoliou breiz.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:16
- Kerherve, Jean, Anne-Françoise Peres, Bernard Tanguy. Les Biens de la couronne dans la S´n´ chauss´e de Brest-St. Renan, dæprès le rentier de 1544. 1984.  
 “History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany” Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:17.
- Kerneliz, Hyacinthe. K\_r ha m\_ziou.  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Kermoal, Pierette. Un ene tan.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language,” “Reading about and in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Kerrain, Mark. Brezhoneg diousahtu .. at once .. tout de suite/Useful Breton phrases. 1996.  
 “Some book notes” (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:13.

- Kerrain, Mark. Erwan Lagadeg` Soner piano ä un danevell evit deraouidi/R` cits bretonnants d` butants.  
 "Some book notes ä a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:16.
- Kerrain, Mark. Ni a gomz brezhoneg. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:9.
- Kervarker. Barzhaz Breizh. 1988.  
 "New publications in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **28**, November 1988:16.
- Kervarker ä see also la Villemarqu`
- Kervella, Erwan. Yud. 1985.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **19**, May 1986:18.
- Kervella, Fraésez. Dindan gouriz ar bed. 1985.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **19**, May 1986:17.
- Kervella, Fraésez. Yezhadur bras ar brezhoneg. 1975.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:13.
- Kervella, Fraésez. An ti e traoé ar cñoad. 1990.  
 "New Breton language publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **38**, May 1991:12.
- Kervella, Goulcñan. Lara. 1989.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **32**, November 1989:8.
- Kervella, Goulcñan. Laenneg, medisin. 1985.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **15**, May 1985:20.
- Kervella, Goulcñan. Amoko II: oez-cñoari.  
 "Some book notes ä a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Kervella, Goulcñan. Cñoariva evid ar vugale. Levrenn genta. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Kervella, Goulcñan. Peziou-cñoari nevez. Jakez Krohenn ha Gwillou Vihan. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13.
- Kervendal, Franseza. Un aod, ur galon. 1987.  
 "Some new books in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **26**, February 1988:23.
- Klerg, Marsel. Canu Llywarch Hen.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Klerg, Marsel. Un deiz a viz Mae ha danevello- all. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Klerg, Marsel & Ifor Williams. Canu Llywarch hen ä barzhoneiezh lewarcñ hen. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Kombot, Renes and Polig, Erwan Al Louet. Ar pezh a lavar ar cñoumoul. 1996  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Konan, Jakez. Kenavo Amerika. 1986.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **22**, February 1987:17.
- Krog, Yvon. Ul labous a varver. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Kuter, Lois. Breton identity: musical and linguistic expression of identity in Brittany, France.  
 "Book notes" L. Kuter. **2**, February 1982:16.
- Lachuer, Val`rie. L`Etat face ` la language bretonne. 1998.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:15.
- Lamezec, Annick. Le diable en Bretagne dans la tradition populaire., 1993.  
 "Book reviews` some short notes" (Lois Kuter). **49**, February 1994:12.
- Landiern, Herve. An hengoun Arzhuriek. Imbourcñ. 1983.  
 "Breton history` a few notes on some good reading" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:13.
- (De) Langlais, Xavier, Enez ar Rod. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13.
- Le Besco, Patrick. Parlons breton, langue et culture.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:9.
- Le Besco, Patrick. Trojedi Santez Julit ha Sant Sir he mab.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Le Bihan, Ren`, Ren`e Mabin & Martina Sawin. Yves Tanguy. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Le Cam, Jean-Luc. H`lias et les siens ä Helias hag e dud.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.

- Ledan, Alexandre. Trajedenn Gabriela Vergi. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Ledan, Alexandre. Gwerzio— ha rimou brezoneg (levrenn genta).  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**,  
 February 2002:11.
- Le Du, J. and Y. Le Berre. Dictionnaire pratique fran"ais-breton. 1976.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:17.
- Le Gallo, Yves ä see Balcou
- Le Gl'au, Ren'. Dictionnaire classique breton-fran"ais. 1984  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C"halan. **14**, February 1985:28.
- Le Gl'au, Ren'. Dictionnaire classique fran"ais-breton. 1986.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar C"halan. **19**, May 1986:18.
- Le Gl'au, Ren'. Dictionnaire classique fran"ais-breton. 1988.  
 "New publications in Breton" Reun ar C"halan. **28**, November 1988:16.
- Le Gl'au, Ren'. Í tudes syntaxiques bretonnes. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Le Menn, Gwennole.. "Le Bretonet son enseignement" Langue fran"ais. 1975.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February  
 1985:20.
- Le Menn, Gwennole. Histoire du th"atre populaire breton` Xve-XIXe si"cles. 1984  
 "History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:17.
- Le Menn, Gwennole. Biblioth"eque bretonne ä vol. 11.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Le Moing, Jean-Yves. Les noms de lieux bretons en Haute-Bretagne. 1990.  
 "Recent publications: (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.
- Lermen, Fra"esoaz. Gerio— kroaz ar Vretoned. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Le Pipec, Erwan. Le Breton de Malgu' nac. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Le Scraigne. Jean-Marie. Amzer a vrezel ukostez an Huelgoad. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Liber, Martin. Ar manked. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:7.
- Liber, Martin, Ar roudenneged. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:7.
- London, Jack. Ar vosenn skarlek.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**,  
 February 2002:11.
- Lukas, Yann & Jo"i I Rolet. Breizh - Karvegado— ha maenado— kaer. 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Lu Wenfu, Yann-Varc'h Thorel (transl.) Ar Pu"es, 1993.  
 "Book reviews` some short notes" (Lois Kuter). **49**, February 1994:12.
- Luzel, F. M. En Basse-Bretagne. 1996.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:9.
- Madeg, Mikael. Renabl anoio— k, riadenno— Bro-Leon hag o distogadur.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Madeg, Mikael. Surprenant surnoms bretons` Al lesanoioù brezoneg gwella. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Madeg, Mikael. Renabl anoioù lehiou parrezioù Bro-Leon hag a distagadur. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Madeg, Mikael, Poent izo bet e Bro-Leon. Tome 3. 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Madeg, Mikael. Eur leoriad lesanoioù euz Bro-Dreger ha Bro-Oelo. 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Madeg, Mikael. Leor Lesanoioù Kerne: Bro Rouzig.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Madeg, Mikael. Plounemzao.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.

- Madeg, Mikael. Dornskrid Sant Jakez.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Madeg, Mikael. Poent izo bet e Bro-Leon.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Madeg, Mikael - see also Pondaven, Per
- Maisonneuve, Arnaud & Sylvain Kernea. La Bretagne se marre, biskoazh kement-all.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11.
- Mar a, Manuel. Kanaouenno— adal tarzh-an-deiz betek kuzh-heol. 1996.  
 "Some new publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **58**, May 1996:14.
- Abb' Marion. Magazin Speredel, levrenn III. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Marot, Jean. Geriadur ar Matematiko— / Dictionnaire multilingue de mathématiques.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language," "Reading about and in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:11-12
- Marot, Robert. Les compositeurs bretons, les sources de leur inspiration. 1988.  
 "Short book notes" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:16.
- Medar, Tad. Istorio— beleien. 1990.  
 "Some new books" Reun ar C'halan. **35**, August 1990:24.
- Menard, Martial & Iwan Kadored. Geriadur Brezhoneg an Here. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Merser, Yves Andrev. Pr' cis de grammaire bretonne. 1979.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" R. ar C'h.. **4/5**, August/November 1982:14.
- Milin, Gab. Kontadenno— dastumet e Bro-Leon. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Milour, Glaoda. Les saints v' t' rinaires en Bretagne. 1990.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.
- Miossec, Jean-Claude. O. Wilde, E. A. Poe, Ar Brinsez o oa uhel an avel ganti  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:8.
- Miossec, Jean-Claude. Eur micherour nevez. 2001.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:7.
- Miossec, Yves. Lorh, kasoni ha poan.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **11**, May 1984:19.
- Miossec, Yves. O halouped war heécho— Breiz Izel. 1987.  
 "New Breton language books" Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:14.
- Miossec, Yves. O foeta bro e Stadou-Unanet an Amerik (1876); O foeta bro er Hanada (1978)  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Moal, Pascal & Guy Etienne. Geriadur ar mediao— Fiéveier, video, e teir yezh: galleg, saozneg, brezhoneg. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Monnier, Jean-Jacques. "Petite histoire de notre histoire" Ar Falz. 1984.  
 "Breton history` a few notes on some good reading" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:15-16.
- Mordiern, Meven. Envorenno— bugeliez.  
 "Recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'halan. **10**, February 1986:25.
- Mordiern, Meven. Envorenno— bugeliez II. 1987,  
 "Some new books in Breton" Reun ar C'halan. **26**, February 1988:23.
- Mordiern, Meven. Istor eur c'h'alvedigez. 1986.  
 "Recent Breton language publications" Reun ar C'halan. **20**, August 1986:13.
- Mordiern, Meven. E Fealded va c'houn hag e padelezh va c'h'arantez. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Morvannou, Faéch. Le breton, la jeunesse d'une vieille langue. 1980.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:20.
- Morvannou, Faéch. Le breton sans peine. 1975.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:9.
- Morvannou, Faéch. Initiation au breton sans peine. 1980.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:9.

- Morvannou, Faéch. An Utopia, Tomas Mor. 1991.  
 (Book reviews). Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:14.
- Morvannou, Faéch. Armand Robin à O klask roudo— Armand Robin. 2001.  
 “Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Morvannou, Faéch & Yves-Pascal Castel. Michel Le Nobletz / Mik, I an Nobletz.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language, a Reading about and in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **85**,  
 February 2002:12
- Mouradova, Anna. Un dornad kraoé-kelvez. 1998.  
 “Notes on some new books in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Ni Dhomhnaill, Nuala. Ar gwele seiz / Leabha Shioda.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:8.
- Noguchi, Makoto. Marvailho— ar sav-heol. 1991.  
 (Book reviews). Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:14.
- Les Noms de communes et de Pays / Anoió— brezoneg ar parrezioù hag a broiou. 2001.  
 “New Publications in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Normant, J.-M. Lexique breton-français. Nouvelle méthode pour faciliter aux commerçants la tude de la langue bretonne.  
 “New publications from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:9.
- Ofis ar Brezhoneg, Breizh da Awen. 2000.  
 “Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14.
- Olier, Youenn. Porzh an Ifern.  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” R. ar C’hàlan. **6**, February 1983:9
- Olier, Youenn. Geriadur ar Brezhoneg amezvez. 1980.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” R. ar C’h. **4/5**, August/November 1982:9.
- Olier, Youenn. Gourlenn war Ierc’h an tre (Deizlevr ar bloavezh 1961)  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Ollivro, Edouarzh. Pikou mab e dad.  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’hàlan. **11**, May 1984:19.
- O’Lain, Cathal (ed.). For a Celtic Future. 1984.  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’hàlan. **12**, August 1984:25.
- Searcaigh, Cathal/Herve ar Bihan, transl. Distreie d’ar g’r/An Bealach na bhaile. 1997.  
 “New publications from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:11.
- Ouest France. Breizh e Penn ar Bed/Bretagne en Finistère. 1997.  
 “New publications from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:10.
- Pascale, R’gine & Marie Kergueris, Le vieux pecheur et les formors et autres contes bilingues fran-ais-breton.  
 (transl. Herv’ Danielou), 2000.  
 “Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Pelletier, Yannick (ed.). Histoire générale de la Bretagne et des Bretons. 1990.  
 “Some book notes” (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.
- Peltier, Marie-Lise, Claudette Clavi’, Anne-Marie Gouch. Penaosamaé kont` Klas 3.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:7.
- Peridy, Claude. Enved Breizh.  
 “Some book notes à a few more titles” (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:15.
- Peru, Faéch. 60 pennad e brezhoneg bev. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Philippe, Jef. Telenn ar c’hàni.  
 “Recent Breton publications” R. ar C’hàlan. **9**, November 1983:15.
- Philippe, Jef. En tu-mañ d’an ifern.  
 “Notes on recent Breton publications” Reun ar C’hàlan. **11**, May 1984:20.
- Philippe, Jef. War roudo— Merlin e Breizh. 1986.  
 “Recent Breton language publications” Reun ar C’hàlan. **20**, August 1986:13.
- Piriou, Yann-Ber. D’fense de cracher par terre et de parler breton` poèmes de combat (1950-1970).  
 “A few suggestions for reading, a Report on the state of the Breton language” Lois Kuter. **14**. February  
 1985:20.
- Piriou, Yann-Ber. Kestell traezh evit kezeg ar mor.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **82**, May 2002:8.
- Plourin, Jean-Yves. Initiation au breton familial et argotique. 2000.  
 “Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.

- Plunier, Yann. "The Bretons in Canada" Keltica.  
 "Some books on Breton emigration" (L. Kuter). **7/8**, May/August 1983:6.
- Poignant, Bernard. Langues de France: Osez l'Europe.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Pondaven, Per. Renabl anoïou lehiou arvor bro Bagan. Plougerne. Leverenn genta: etre An Aber Acañ ha ar Vougo. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Pondaven, Per, and Mikael Madeg. Renabl anoïo– lethio– arvor bro-Bagan, Gwiseni, Kerlouan, T 2.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Pondaven, Per & Mikael Madeg. Renabl anoïou lehiou Arvor Bro-Bagan (Brignogan, Plouneour, Goulhen). 2001.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:15.
- Pouget-Tolu, Anne. L'arbre d'or / Ar wezenn aour. 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Prat, Maria. Gwele kolaig ha peziou-c'hoari all (VII). 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Preder. Brezhoneg eil bloavezh.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:7.
- Preder. Dafar evit ar geriadur broadel. 1971  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" R. ar C'hañ. **4/5**, August/November 1982:16
- Preder. Dafar geriadur ar yezh arnevez. 1969-1977.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:16
- Preder. Lavar 09. 1996.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Preder. Lavar 11. 1998.  
 "New publications in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Price, Adam. Living Languages 5' The diversity dividend. 1997.  
 "The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:17.
- Priser. Eun dornad bezin. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Puilh-Stefan, Eneour. Beaj Eneour. 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Qu' r', Anne. Les Bretons et la langue bretonne, Ce qu'ils en disent.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Quinquer, Guillaume. Le Nomenclator Latin-français-breton. Dictionnaire thématique r' d'it' et annot' par Gwennole Le Menn en 2 tomes. 2000.  
 "Some New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:14
- Renault, Annaïg. Decañ zo re bell dija. 1996.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:8.
- Renouard, Michel. Brittany. 1984.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hañalan. **12**, August 1984:25.
- Renouard, Michel. A New Guide to Brittany. 1984.  
 "Notes on recent Breton publications" Reun ar C'hañalan. **12**, August 1984:25.
- Renouard, Michel. Dictionnaire de Bretagne. 1992.  
 "Book reviews" L. Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18.
- Riou, Jakez. Triou-kamm Alanig al Louarn.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Rolland, Pascal. Atlas linguistique de la région de Pontivy.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Rosmor, Naïg. War roudo– Alanig al Louarn. 1987.  
 "New Breton language books" Reun ar C'hañalan. **27**. May/August 1988:14.
- Rosny Henan, J. H. Brezel an tan. 1996.  
 "New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.
- Rosney the Elder, J.Y., Marsel P.J. Keraveg, transl. Helgvor ar st' r c'hañlas. 1999.  
 "Notes on some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:20.
- Rozmor, Naïg. Y Meistr. (transl. Rita Williams), 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Rozmor, Naïg & Bob Simon. Ma vez mad ar cheéch.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.

- Rozmor, Naig. Johniged an Hilda.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language,” *Reading about and in the Breton Language* (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:12
- S.A.D.E.D. Kant ugent tesenn verr a lennegezh.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:11
- Salaoun, Per. War-lerc’h ur foeter-bro: Charlez Roland.  
 “Recent Breton publications” *Reun ar C’hàlan*. **10**, February 1986:26.
- Seit’ , Visant. Le Breton par l’image.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:8
- Seit’ , Visant. Le Breton en bandes dessinées.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:8
- Seit’ , Visant. Le Breton par les ondes, I & II. 1975.  
 “Review of some recent learning materials for Breton” L.K. **4/5**, August/November 1982:8
- Seit’ , Visant. Darvoudoù— brezel va c’horn bro: 1944. 1987.  
 “New Breton language books” *Reun ar C’hàlan*. **27**. May/August 1988:14.
- Senechal, Jean-Paul. Images du Front Populaire` Finistère 1934-1938. 1987.  
 “Book reviews” Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:19-20.
- Shaw, Jeffrey. Er vro nevez. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:9.
- Shaw, Jeffrey. An Tan a zo krog en ti. 2001.  
 “New Publications in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:12.
- Siecyn, Si. n Wyn. Living Languages 1: The Sound of Europe. 1993.  
 “The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages” (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:17.
- Simon, Anke. An emsav lennegel brezhonek hag an danevelloù.. 1998.  
 “New publications in the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:6.
- Simon, Jean-François. Tiez` le paysan breton et sa maison: Vol. 3` La Cornouaille. 1988.  
 “Short book notes” Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:16.
- Sinou, Andreu. Brezhoneg Lechiagad. Geriaoueg.  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Skol an Emsav. Deiziataer 1983.  
 “Organizations in Brittany for the Breton language (Skol an Emsav): L. Kuter. **6**, February 1983:6.
- Skol an Emsav. Deiziataer 2001  
 “New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language” (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Skol an Emsav, Deiziataer 2003.  
 “Some new books in the Breton language” *Reading about and in the Breton Language* (L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:12.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro  
La presse en Bretagne, 3 ed. 1986.  
La dition en Bretagne. 1986.  
Les bibliothèques de Bretagne. 1986.  
Bibliographie bretonne 1983-84. 1986.  
Dictionnaire des compositeurs de musique en Bretagne.  
Bibliographie des livres en langue bretonne, 1945-1986.  
Les acteurs de la vie culturel en Bretagne.  
Les musées de Bretagne.  
Inventaire des collections photographiques intéressant la Bretagne.  
 “Resource works on Brittany from Skol Uhel ar Vro” Lois Kuter. **22**, February 1987:18-19.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro. Stages` Vie Culturelle 1992.  
 “Recent publications: (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro, Littérature et traduction., 1994.  
 “Book reviews` some short notes” (Lois Kuter). **49**, February 1994:12.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro. Les relations entre la Bretagne et l’Irlande 1970-2000. 1996.  
 “New books in the Breton language : a few notes” (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:11.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro, éditeurs/Embannerien/Banisters. Annuaire des métiers du livre en Bretagne à 2001-2002. 2001.  
 “Some New Books in the Breton Language” (L. Kuter). **78**, May 2001:15.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro à see also Institut Culturel de Bretagne
- Skol Vreizh. Histoire de la Bretagne et des pays celtiques.  
 “News of Breton organizations (Ar Falz)” Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:16.



- Skol Vreizh. G' ographie de la Bretagne.  
 "News of Breton organizations (Ar Falz)" Lois Kuter. **3**, May 1982:16.
- Skritellaoueg Breizh. Bretagne et cin' ma.  
 "Some book notes à a few more titles" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:16.
- SNCF/Credit Agricole. D' tours Bretagne` Pr' cis des patrimoines bretons. 1988.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:11.
- Sotiriou, Dido. Douaro– Gwad. 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Stephens, Meic. Linguistic Minorities in Western Europe.  
 "Book Notes" Richard E. Wood, **2**, February 1982:15.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis/Yeun ar Gow, transl. Enez an teézor. 1997.  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:11.
- Stivell, Alan, Jacques Erwan and Marc Legras. Racines interdites/Gwriziad difennet.  
 "Book reviews" Amy Varin. **4/5**, August/November 1982:31.
- Stumdi. E brezhoneg pa garil  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Swift, Jonathan, Beajo– Gulliver. (transl. Gwenole Bihannig), 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Synge, John N. Pués ar zent.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Synge, John N. Lubaner Kreiz-Breizh.  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Taldir-Jaffrennou. Envorenno–. 1985.  
 "Recent publications in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **19**, May 1986:17.
- Tangi, Bernez. Fulennno– an tantad.  
 "Some new books in Breton" Reun ar Cñalan. **26**, February 1988:23.
- Tangi, Bernez. Rod an Avelio–. 2001.  
 "New Publications in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter) **80**, November 2001:13
- Tangi, Iwan. Donaw  
 "New books in the Breton language and about the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:16.
- Tangi, Lan. Mousafir. 1997  
 "New publications from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:11.
- Tangi, Lan. Da goulz an avalo–. 2002.  
 "Short Notes on New Books in the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:7.
- Tanguy, Bernard. Dictionnaire des noms de communes, trèves et paroisses du Finistère` origine et signification. 1990.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **37**, February 1991:28.
- Thorel, Yann-Varc'h (transl.). An anv dinamm, an divarvel forbannet ha fur ar varzhoniezh. 1996.  
 "Some new books in the Breton language" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:9.
- Timm, Lenora A. "Bilingualism, diglossia and language shift in Brittany," 1980; "Language treatment in Brittany," 1982; "The shifting language frontier in Brittany," 1983.  
 "A few suggestions for reading," "A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:20.
- Timm, Lenora A. A Modern Breton Political Poet` Anjela Duval: A Biography and an Anthology. 1990.  
 "Coming to a future issue of Bro Nevez ~ books in English about the Breton language and culture" (L. Kuter). **41**. February 1992:20,
- Tolkien, J.R.R., An Hobbit (transl. Alan Dipode), 2000.  
 "Some Shorter Notes on New Books in and about the Breton Language" (L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:11.
- Tremel, Fanch. Geriadur ar skrivagnerien ha yezhouerien vrezhonek. 1992.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:18.
- Tr' pos, Pierre. Grammaire bretonne.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:12.
- Troude, Amable-Emmanuel. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique breton-fran` ais; Nouveau dictionnaire pratique fran` ais-breton.  
 "Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" L.A.T. **4/5**, August/November 1982:14.
- Tud ha Bro  
 1: La Homme et la mer. 1979.  
 2: Les paysans parlent. 1979.  
 6: Soci' t' s paysannes et d' paysannisations` l;es usages de l'histoire de vie en anthropologie et sociologie.

1981.

7: Changer du monde. 1982.

9-10: Mondes paysans.

"History by and for Bretons` a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:16.

Tud ha Bro ä see also Elegoet, Fanch

Union des Etudiants de Breton. Hor Yezh/Notre Langue` la situation de la langue bretonne en 1983.

"A Report on the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **11**, May 1984:2.

Urien, Jean-Yves. La trame d'une langue. 1987.

"New Breton language books" Reun ar Cñalan. **27**. May/August 1988:15.

Vall` e, Fran`ois. Grand dictionnaire fran`ais-breton.

"Review of some recent learning materials for Breton" R. ar Cñ. **4/5**, August/November 1982:15.

Van Erde, Jan. "Facets of the Breton problem" Language Problems and Language Planning. 1979.

uA few suggestions for reading,a"A Report on the state of the Breton language" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:20.

Vur, Roh (Ernest ar Barzhig). Loeiz Lezongar. 1986.

"New Breton language books" Reun ar Cñalan. **27**. May/August 1988:14.

Vassalo, Marthe, and Daniel Girauden. Skoulag ar goukoug. 1996.

"New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:11.

Williams, Islwyn, and E. U. Breeze Jones. Laboused ar cñoado-, Laboused an aberio- hag an aodo-. 1996.

"New books in the Breton language : a few notes" (L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:10.

Williams, Rita. Geriadur brezhoneg-kembraek. 1984.

"Recent Breton publications" Reun ar Cñalan. **14**, February 1985:29

Williamson, Bob. Minority Languages and Bilingualism: Case studies in Maintenance and Shift. 1992.

"Recent publications: (L. Kuter). **43**, August 1992:21.

See also: Breton language ä learning materials in Section !

## Book Reviews

Ackerman, Irmgard (ed.). In zwei Sprachen leben. Berichte, Erzählungen, Gedichted von Ausländern. 1983.

"News of Non-Celtic languages" Roslyn Raney. **22**, February 1987:32-34.

Adams, Gerry. Irlande Libre` vers une paix durable., 1996.

"New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:25.

Amis des Archives Historiques du Diocèse de Rennes, Doe et Saint-Malo. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Redon, IX-XIe Siècles. 1999.

"The Cartulary of Redon ä a key manuscript in the history of Brittany is now available" (L. Kuter/Raymond Letertre). **70**, May 1999:6.

Andouard, Loeiz and Eamon O Cios in. Geriadur Iwerzhoneg-Brezhoneg gant lavarenno-/Focli ir Gaeilge-Briotinis le sampla. 1987.

"And more" Amy Varin **13**. February 1990:17.

an Du, Kloada. Histoire dan interdit` le Breton a la`cole. 1991.

"Book reviews: Books about Breton and Brittany" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:18-19.

An Here. Lestr Jakez Karter.

"Book Reviews" Natalie Novik. **15**, May 1985:21.

An Here. Geriadur. 2002

"New Books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **84**, November 2002:14.

an Hir, Reun. By Road, Rail and Waves: Brittany's Transport System Throughout the Centuries. 1992.

"Book Reviews" James W. Kerr. **46**, May 1993:12.

an Uhel, Fanch. Kontadenno- ar Bobl. 1984.

"Book Reviews" Reun ar Cñalan. **33**, February 1990:13-14.

Appriou, Daniel, and Erwan Bozellec. La Alcide, corsaire de Saint-Malo; La guerre de course et l'histoire d'une courvette de 1745` nos jours. 1997.

"Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:9,

ar Bihan, Herve (editor). Breizh ha poblo- Europa / Bretagne et les peuples d'Europe / Brittany and peoples of Europe ä Articles to honour Per Denez. 1999.

"New publications. Lois Kuter. **70**. May 1999:7-8.

ar Cñalan, Reun. Lorcañ ar rouaned. 1989.

"More books" Joseph O'Callahan. **33**, February 1990:15.

- Ar Callan, Reun. War hento— an tremened. 2002.  
 “Memoirs by a Breton in America” “Reading about and in the Breton language” (L. Kuter) **85**, February 2003:11.
- Ar Falz. An diweyzehegezh e Bro-Gembre. 1986.  
 “Brittany/Wales: a publication from Brittany on Wales and Bilingualism” Lois Kuter. **22**. February 1987:29-30.
- Ar Falz. Skolio— diweyzeheg e Breizh/Ecoles bilingues en Bretagne. 1987.  
 “Book reviews” Lois Kuter. **26**. February 1988:24-25.
- Arnaux, Claire. L’Étonnante Amazone de Menez Kamm` Vefa de Saint Pierre (1872-1967). 1995.  
 “Some new books from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:7-8.
- ar Porzh, Remond. Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg, gant skouerio—. 1986.  
 “Book reviews” Joseph O’Callahan. **20**, August 1986:11-12.
- ar Porzh, Remond. Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg, gant skouerio—` Eil Rann: CH-C&H-D. 1989.  
 “Book reviews” Lois Kuter. **30**, May 1989:9.
- ar Porzh, Remond. Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg, gant skouerio— (rann 3)/Breton-English Dictionary with examples (third part).  
 “New Breton dictionaries” Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.
- ar Porzh, Remond. Geriadur Brezhoneg-Saozneg /Elementary Breton-English Dictionary. 1990 reedition.  
 “New Breton dictionaries” Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.
- Arzel, Florence Cr, pes et galettes du monde entier. 1994  
 “Books” Lois Kuter **53**. February 1995:18-19.
- Arzel, Florence. La Bretagne chez Madame de Sevign`. 1996.  
 “Book reviews” Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:7-8.
- Audic, Armelle. An Douaro— etal ar mor. 1985-86.  
 “Book reviews” Joseph O’Callahan. **20**, August 1986:10-11.
- Badone, Ellen. The Appointed Hour: Death, Worldview and Social Change in Brittany. 1989.  
 “Book Reviews” Jay Callahan. **47**, August 1993:12-14.
- Baéere, Jordi, and Miquel Strubell. Discussion manuel on lesser-used languages. 1998.  
 “Some other publications from the European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages” “New publications” Lois Kuter. **70**. May 1999:10.
- Barreau, Jean-Jacques and Guy Jaouen. Eclipses et renaissance des jeux populaires. 1991.  
 “Some book notes” Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:25.
- Barreau, Jean-Jacques and Guy Jaouen. Les jeux populaires` ´clipse et renaissance. 1998.  
 “New books from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:22.
- Barzic, Jean-Yves. L’Hermine et le Soleil` Les Bretons au temps de Louis XIV, 1995.  
 “Some new books from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:6.
- Belz, Jorj and Fanch Desbordes. Sonamb get an Drouzerion. 1986.  
 “Breton music` some books and records” Joseph O’Callahan. **20**, August 1986:14-15.
- Becker, Roland and Laure Le Gurun, La musique bretonne, 1994  
 “A new book to introduce Breton music” Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:18-19.
- Biget, Denis. Histoire des ´coles de p,che maritime` Contribution ´ une ethno-sociologie des populations littorales. 1997.  
 “Some new books from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:10.
- Bijeljic, Ranka and Roland Breton. Du langage aux langues. 1997.  
 “New books from Brittany” Lois Kuter. **66**, May 1998:12-13
- Blanch, Lesley. Pierre Loti: The Legendary Romantic. 1983.  
 “Book reviews” Amy Varin. **14**, February 1985:23-25.
- Boidron, Jean-Jacques. “Gousperou ar raned” ha gouspered “Ar Ranno—” Enklask waer ur ganaouenn hengounel/`Les V, pres des Grenouilles” ou “Les S´ries” des druides` Enqu, te sur un chant traditionnel breton. 1993.  
 “Books: Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:7-8.
- Bradley, Marion Zimmer. The Mists of Avalon.  
 “Book reviews” Amy Varin. **9**, November 1983:12-13.
- Bray, Zoi . Funding possibilities for minority language groups` A guidebook. 1998.  
 “Some other publications from the European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages” “New publications” Lois Kuter. **70**. May 1999:11.
- Brekilien, Yann, Autres contes et l´gendes du pays breton. 1994.  
 “Some book notes” (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:14.
- Brekilien, Yann. Une secte et son mystère. 1996.  
 “Books” (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:7.

- Breton, Lucien. Le pain de mer, ou la vie des goémoniers bretons en 1950. 1995.  
 "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:27.
- La Bretagne attabl'es` 28 recettes originales` d`guster. 1998.  
 "Levrig` a new series of little books about Brittany," "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:19-20.
- Brezigar, Bojan. Between Alps and Adriatic` The Slovenes in the European Union. 1996.  
 "The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:14.
- Brigand, Louis and Georges Boulestreau. Guide de Ouessant, 1995.  
 "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:28.
- Broudic, Faéch. La pratique du breton de l'Ancien Régime` nos jours.  
 "Two new books about the Breton language" Kevin Rotter. **63**, August 1997:6-7.
- Broudic, Faéch. L'interdiction du breton en 1902: La Ille Régionale publique contre les langues régionales.  
 "Two new books about the Breton language" Kevin Rotter. **63**, August 1997:7-8.
- Brul` , Anne. Mineurs de Bretagne. 1988.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **30**, May 1989:9.
- Bugale Skol Diwan Logivi-Lannuon. Troad skubellenn, Paotr e valizen. 1991.  
 "Book reviews" Joseph O'Callahan. **41**, February 1992:16.
- Caffee, Gabrielle. The Breton and his world: requiem for a culture. 1986.  
 "Breton legends` a new book in English" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:21.
- Campbell, M.C. Castle on the Hill, 1992.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:14.
- Carlier, Viviane, Myriam Goasdou` , Loic Tr` hin. La Bretagne en bonne sant` ` 28 plantes m` dicinales pour se soigner. 1998.  
 "Levrig` a new series of little books about Brittany," "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:20.
- Carrer, Philippe. L'œnvers du d` cor` Ethnopsychiatrie en Bretagne et autres terres celtés.  
 "New books" Lois Kuter. **71**: August 1999:15.
- Cassard, Jean-Christophe. Vikings en Bretagne. 1986.  
 "Skol Vreizh` new publications" Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:26.
- Charles-Jarl, Yvan. Ren` -Yves Creston` par lui-m, me. 1988.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:19-20.
- Chalet, Georges. L'ancroyable croisière` une Bretagne ind` pendante? 1995.  
 "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:28.
- Coghlan, Ronan. Mythes et l` gendes d'arlande, 1994.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:15.
- Coin, Elizabeth. Revue de Bretagne et de Vend` e; Studiadenn war ar gelaouenn eus 1857 da 1886. 1989.  
 "More books" Joseph O'Callahan. **33**, February 1990:15-16.
- Colleu, Andr` and Marthe Valverde. Panorama de l'audiovisuel en Bretagne. 1985.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:21-22.
- Corbel, Jos. Ober gant ar brezoneg` manuel pratique du breton fondamental, grands d` butants. 1981.  
 "Breton language learning materials" Lenora A. Timm. **13**, November 1984:10-12.
- Crowe, Thomas Rain (Ed.). Writing the Wind: A Celtic resurgence. 1997.  
 "A new anthology of Breton (and other Celtic) poetry" (L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:8.
- Dalc'homp Sonj. Paques 1916` la r` volution irlandaise. 1986.  
 "Celtic notes` book reviews" Joseph McCloskey. **24/25**, August/November 1987:39.
- Darche-Le Fustec, Evelyne. L'Arbre ` ternel` Histoire d'une famille bretonne. 1995.  
 "Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:7.
- Dastum/F` d` ration de Gouren. Le Gouren dans la tradition populaire. 1989.  
 "Music and wrestling: (Lois Kuter). **31**, August 1989:17.
- Dastum. Guide de la musique bretonne. 1993.  
 "A new guide to Breton music" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:30-33.
- Dastum. Guide de la musique bretonne: musique, chant, conte. 1999.  
 "Looking for a Breton musician?" "Dastum's Guide to Breton Music can help you" Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:14-18.
- Davis, Wendy. Small Worlds: the Village Community in Early Medieval Brittany. 1988.  
 "Book Reviews" Jay Callahan. **47**, August 1993:12-14.
- de Beaulieu, Fran` ois and Jean-Louis Le Moigne. Nature en Bretagne. 1991.  
 "Nautre in Brittany: a new book" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:22.

- de Lint, Chalres. Moonheart. 1984.  
 "Book reviews" Amy Varin. **14**, February 1985:26.
- Defense et promotion des langues da Dil. Paroles da Dil à Choix de textes en langues da Dil. 1995.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:13.
- Delaporte, Raymond ä see ar Porzh
- Deloof, Jan. Bretanje is weer poi zie. 1981; Verhalen van het eind van de wereld. Kortkunst nit Bretagne. 1988.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:17-19.
- Deloof, Jan. Ik heb geen ander land / Næm eus lec'h all ebet. 1998.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:17-18.
- Denez, Per. Glas evel daoulagad c'hlas na oant ket ma re.  
 "Book reviews and notes" Natalie Novik. **18**, February 1986:30.
- Denez, Per. Blue like eyes which were not my own. 1993.  
 "Book Reviews" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:16.
- Denez, Per. Brittany` A language in search of a future. 1998.  
 "New publications. Lois Kuter. **70**. May 1999:9.
- Denez, Per. Pæmaé ar mor o regel. 2001.  
 "New Books in the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:5-6.
- Denis, Pierre. La Bretagne ` bord` 27 embarcations pour la p\_che ou la plaisance. 1998.  
 "Levrig` a new series of little books about Brittany," "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:20.
- Derrien, Remi. Gwragez. 1987.  
 "New Breton language books: Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:14.
- Desbaussart, Emmanuelle. Les musiques celtiques. 1999.  
 "A not-so-new book about Celtic Musiques." (Lois Kuter). **85**, February 2003:16-17
- Desbordes, Yann. Petite grammaire du breton modern.  
 "Breton language learning materials` a new grammar" Lenora A. Timm. **10**, February 1984:23.
- Deshayes, Albert. Noms de famille bretons. 1985.  
 "Book reviews and notes" Lenora A. Timm. **18**, February 1986:27-29.
- Duval, Anjela. Traon an dour.  
 "Book reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **6**, February 1983:8-9.
- Duval, Anjela, Pierre-Jakez Helias, Jacques Philippot. Gant ar mareo -bloz/Au fil des saisons. 1995.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:12-13.
- Ecomus` e de l'île de Groix. Les Cahiers de l'île de Groix: "Le froid ` tait notre bl` noir" äAndr` Tonnerre, un marin de Groix ` la Grande P\_che. 1996.  
 "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:26.
- Eduational Services Corp. "Irish language cassettes"  
 "Celtic notes` book reviews" Tom Best. **24/25**, August/November 1987:39.
- Elegoet, Fanch (ed.). Bretagne 2000. 1986.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:8-9.
- Elies-Abeozen, Fanch. Barzhaz 1837-1939, I. 1987.  
 "New Breton language books: Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:15.
- European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Database of Cultural Activities III: Music Groups. 1996.  
 "Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:16.  
 See also: European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages
- Evenou, Erwan. Nikolazig ar broio- tomm. 1991.  
 "Book reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **41**, February 1992:16.
- Falc'her-Poyroux, Erick, and Alan Monnier. La musique irlandaise. 1995.  
 "Brittany and Ireland ä a musical link" Eoghan Ballard. **59**, August 1996:13-14.
- Fallier, Jean. Gens et choses de Bretagne. 1996.  
 "Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:14.
- Fallier, Jean. Le gros lot. 1996.  
 "Books" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:7.
- Favereau, Fransez. Ar Brezhoeng er skolaj.  
 "A new book for Breton learners" Lenora A. Timm. **24/25**, August/November 1987:27-28.
- Favereau, Francis. Litt` rature et `crivains bretonnants depuis 1945. 1991.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:14-15.
- Favereau, Francis. Bretagne contemporaine: langue, culture, identit`, 1993.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:9-10.
- Favereau, Francis. Lennegezh ar Brezhoneg en XXved Katved / Anthologie de la litt` reature de langue bretonne au

- XXe siècle. 2001.
- "New Books in the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:5.
- Favereau, Francis, Christiane Piniek, Carlos Lopez Bernardez, Lëta D-ka, Veronique Klauber, Giancarlo Ricci. Calliope Glimpses of a poetic tongue/Petites langues de poésie. 1997.
- "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:15.
- Favereau, Francis and Tadhg O hIfearn in. Breton Literature and Writers Since 1945. 1992.
- "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:16-17.
- Federation of Gouren and the FALSAB. Gouren Breton and Celtic Wrestling. 1985.
- "Gouren Breton and Celtic wrestling" Lois Kuter. **15**, May 1985:22-24.
- Federation of Gouren and the FALSAB. Ar Gouren la lutte bretonne des origines ' nos jours. 1984.
- "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **14**, February 1985:22-24.
- Fitzpatrick, Jim. Le livre des conquêtes. 1996.
- "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:26.
- Floc'h, Marcel and Faéach Peru. Chaoario– Breizh/Jeux traditionnels de Bretagne. 1987.
- "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:32.
- Florence, Hervé and Martin Graf (photos).. Bretagne nouvelles et visages de femmes. 1998.
- "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:118-19.
- Gaston-Mathé, Catherine, Houat. La mémoire de laïe. 1995.
- "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:27.
- Gaucher, Jakez. Histoire Chronologique des pays celtiques. 1990.
- "Celtic history" Lois Kuter. **35**, August 1990:28; and "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:27.
- Gallou, Patrick and Michael Jones. The Bretons. 1992.
- "The Bretons: An new book on Breton history" L. Kuter, Javan Kienzle, James W. Kerr. **42**, May 1992:14-16.
- Gaucher, Jakez. L'gendes et contes de Bretagne, 1994.
- "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:15.
- Gaucher, Jakez, Historia Cronologica dos Paisas Celtas. 1996. Histoire Chronologique des Pays Celtiques. 1990.
- "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:7.
- Gaucher, Jakez. La Bretagne de A à Z. 1998.
- "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:21.
- Gautier, Elie. Tisserands de Bretagne. 1988.
- "Book reviews" **27**, May/August 1988:13.
- Gendall, R. M. A Practical Dictionary of Modern Cornish, Part 1: Cornish-English. 1997.
- "Books for Welsh and Cornish learners" **63**, August 1997:8.
- Giordan, Henri. Démocratie culturelle et droit à la différence.
- "Book reviews" Charles Foster. **9**, November 1983:8-9.
- Giraudon, Daniel. Chansons populaires de Basse-Bretagne sur feuilles volantes. 1985.
- "Book reviews and notes" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:30.
- Glenmor. La sanguine. 1996.
- "Books" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:7.
- Gohier, Jacques. Dictionnaire des écrivains d'aujourd'hui en Bretagne. 1984.
- "Book reviews" (Lois Kuter) **13**, November 1984:13-14.
- Griffiths, Gwyn. Goodbye, Johnny Onions. 1987.
- "The Breton onion sellers: Gwyn Griffiths. **26**, February 1988:26-27.
- Griffiths, Gwyn. Llydaw: Ei Llen a Llywybrau / Brittany: Her Lore and Her Pathways. 2000.
- "New Publications from Brittany" Bob Roser. **77**, February 2001:5.
- Grosjean, François. Life with two languages: an introduction to bilingualism.
- (Book reviews) Amy Varin. **17**, November 1985:17-18.
- Groupement Culturel Breton des Pays de Vilaine. Oust et Vilaine, Pays de Traditions, Tome 1 à La Culture Populaire. 2000.
- "New Publications from Brittany," Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001:7-9.
- Guehenec, Yvan. Aspects de la toponymie du Pays de Galles. (1990).
- "Book reviews: Books about Breton and Brittany" Joseph O'Callahan. **41**, February 1992:17.
- Guehenec, Yann, Kembraeg evit ar Vrezhoned. 1997.
- "Books for Welsh and Cornish learners" **63**, August 1997:8.
- Guehenec, Yvan & Mikael Keraotred. Geriadur Kevredi ar Yezho– Predenek / Common Dictionary of the Brittonic Languages. 2002.
- "New Books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **84**, November 2002:14
- Guillou, Anne. La lanterne bleu. 1995.
- "Books" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:8.

- Gwernig, Youenn. La grande tribu.  
(Book review). Herve Thomas. **7/8**, May/August 1983:14-16.
- Gwernig, Youenn. Un dornad plu / A handful of feathers.1997.  
"Youenn Gwernig: A new collection of poems in Breton and English" Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:9.
- Hachette. Guides Bleu: Bretagne.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:31.
- Haugen, Einar, J. Derrick McClure, Derick Thomson (eds.). Minority Languages Today: A Selection from the Papers Read at the First International Conference on Minority Languages held at Glasgow University from 8 to 13 September 1980. 1981.  
"And more" Amy Varin **33**, February 1990:16.
- H' lias, Per Jakez. Bugale berlobi: brud an dreued. 1987.  
"New Breton language books: Reun ar C'halan. **27**, May/August 1988:14.
- H' lias, Pierre-Jakez. Ventre-<sup>l</sup> -Terre laaventurier, 1996; Ruz-kor ar foeteres-vro. 1996.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:8.  
See also: Duval, Anjela ~
- Hemon, Roparz. Ur Breizhad ocañ adkavout Breizh. 1972; An Aotrou Bimbochet e Breizh, 1990; C'hoariva troet gant Roparz Hemon. 1991.  
"Book reviews" Joseph O'Callahan. **41**, February 1992:14-16.
- Henderson, Mahlon Lucas. A Breton Family in America` The Lucas Story.  
"Some books and notes" Mahlon L. Henderson. **40**, November 1991:24-25.
- Herrieu, Loeiz. Dasson ur galon.  
"Book reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **10**, February 1984:12.
- Herv', Patrick. Chevaux de Bretagne. 1986.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:29.
- Herv', Patrick. Maisons paysannes en Bretagne. 1991.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:15-16,
- Herv', Roger and Yann Poupinot. Atlas historique de Bretagne. 1986.  
"Book reviews" Herve Thomas. **21**. November 1986:23-24.
- Hincks, Rhisiart. Geriadur Kembraeg-Brezhoneg (Elementary Welsh-Breton Dictionary). 1991.  
"New Breton dictionaries" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.
- Hor Yezh. Gwynfor Evans e Breizh. 1986.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:24-25.
- Ihuellou, Garmenig. Noms de maisons en breton. 1987.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:29.
- International Committee for the Defense of the Breton Language, Belgium. Breizh hag ar bed` ar bed evit Breiz.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **9**, November 1983:9.
- Inizan, Lann. Emgann Kergidu, 1877-1888. 1977.  
"Kantvet deiz-ha-bloaz Emgann Kergidu" Reun ar C'halan. **17**, November 1985:11-12.
- Jaffr', Job. Secrets & mystères de nos k\_r. 1995.  
"Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:15.
- Jakez, Fulub. Diccionario B\_sico Espaéol-Breton/Geriadur Diazez Brezhoneg-Spagnoleg. 1996.  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:9.
- Jenniges, Wolfgang. Select bibliography on minority languages in the European Union. 1997  
"New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:15-16.
- Jigourel, Joseph & Yanna Fournier. Costumes de Bretagne à L'Esprit da'n Peuple. 2000.  
"New Publications from Brittany," Natalie Novik. **77**, February 2001:7.
- Jones, Mari C. Language obsolescence and revitalization: Linguistic change in two sociolinguistically contrasting Welsh communities. 1998.  
"Books of Interest" Kevin J. Rottet. **73**, February 2000:30-31.
- Jouin, Beatris. Petite grammaire du breton. 1984.  
"Breton language learning materials" Lenora A. Timm. **13**, November 1984:10.
- Kadoured, Iwan, Yann Desbordes, Divi Kervella. Geriadur bihan brezhoneg/Dictionnaire el' mentaire breton-fran" ais.  
"New Breton dictionaries" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:8-9.
- Kedez, Koulizh. Soufflam Per Gwegen. 1991.  
"Book reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **41**, February 1992:17.
- Kemener, Yann-Ber. Pilhaouer et Pillotou/Chiffoniers de Bretagne. 1967,  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. . **27**, May/August 1988:12.
- Kendalc'h. Danses traditionnelles de Bretagne pour les enfants. 1990.  
A few books on Breton music and danceNatalie Novik. "New books from Brittany" **72**, November 1999:18.

- Kermaria, Aotrou. Treuzvyezadenno` les contrepèteries bretonnes de Monsieur de Kermaria.  
 "Book reviews" Reun ar Cànalan. **9**, November 1983:14-15.
- Kervella, Divi. Emblèmes et symboles des Bretons et des Celtes. 1998.  
 "Books of Interest" Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:30-31
- Laurent, Donatien. Aux sources du Barzaz-Breiz: la mémoire d'un peuple. 1989.  
 "Breton music: Books and recordings" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:23.
- Le Berr, Yves and Jean Le Du (eds.). Proverbs et dictons de Basse-Bretagne. 1985.  
 "Book reviews" Greg Stump. **16**, August 1985:16-17.
- Le Coadec, Ronan. Campagnes Rouges de Bretagne. 1991.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **43**. August 1992:16.
- Le Gallo, Michel. Symboles bretons et celtiques` méthodes de construction. 1999.  
 "New books" Lois Kuter. **71**: August 1999:14.
- Le Gl'au, Ren'. Dictionnaire classique français-breton, T. III. 1986.  
 "Book reviews" Joseph O'Callahan. **20**, August 1986:12.
- Le Guirrec, Patrick. Paysans, parents, partisans dans les Monts d'Arrée. 1988.  
 "Book reviews: Books about Breton and Brittany" Joseph O'Callahan. **41**, February 1992:17-18; and  
 "Book Reviews" Jay Callahan. **47**, August 1993:12-14.
- Le Mat, Jean-Pierre. The Sons of the Ermine` A History of Brittany. 1996.  
 "Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:5.
- Le Mat, Jean-Pierre. Patrick Pearse et l'insurrection irlandaise de 1916` textes politiques et littéraires inédits. 2000.  
 "A new book from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **74**. May 2000:13.
- Le Mat, Jean-Pierre - see also: Poisson, Henri.
- Le Menn, Gwennole. Les noms de famille les plus portés en Bretagne (5000 noms étudiés). 1993.  
 "New Breton dictionaries" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:10.
- Le Mut, Anne-Marie. Les douces amères. 1996.  
 "Books" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:8.
- Le Nail, Bernard. Explorateurs et grand voyageurs bretons. 1998.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **66**, May 1998:8-9.
- {Le Nail, Bernard}. Romans et romanciers en Bretagne. 1999.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **75**, August 2000:6.
- Le Nail, Bernard. Noms de lieux bretons à travers le monde. 2001.  
 "Breton place names throughout the world à a Book Review and more" Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:5-7.
- Le Nail, Bernard and Jacqueline Le Nail. Dictionnaire des romanciers de Bretagne. 1999,  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **75**, August 2000:6-7.
- Le Nail, Bernard and Jacqueline Le Nail. Dictionnaire des Auteurs de Jeunesse de Bretagne. 2001.  
 "Breton Authors and Books for Children and Youth à Another Book Review" Lois Kuter. **81**, February 2002:8.
- Le Nail, Bernard and Philip Plisson. Bretagne, pays de mer` le patrimoine maritime breton., 1993.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:8-9.
- Le Rhun, Pierre-Yves. Bretagne grand et ouest. 1988.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:10.
- Le Roux, Jean-Luc. La vie pour elle. 1998.  
 "New books" Lois Kuter. **71**: August 1999:116.
- Le Ruyet, Jean-Claude. Pik ha pik ha kole kamm. 2002  
 "New Books in the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:6.
- Le Tallec, Jean. La vie paysanne en Bretagne centrale sous l'Ancien Régime. 1996.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **66**, May 1998:11-12.
- Les plus célèbres chansons de marins. 1999.  
 a few books on Breton music and dance Natalie Novik. "New books from Brittany" **72**, November 1999:  
 18-19.
- Letellier, George and others. L'Espoir Breton du XXIe siècle. 1998.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:21..
- Le Tyrant, Stéphane. L'Almanach de Bretagne 1995. 1995.  
 "Books" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:19.
- Lima, Robert. The Olde Ground. 1985.  
 "Book reviews and notes" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:31.
- Llywelyn, Morgan. Bard: The Odyssey of the Irish. 1985.  
 Book reviews" Amy Varin. **17**, November 1985:18-20.
- Loti, Pierre. P. chuer d'aslade. 1886; Mon frère Yves. 1883; Le Roman d'un enfant. 1840.



- "Book reviews" Amy Varin. **14**, February 1985:23-25.
- Madeg, Mikael. Douaro— an ankou. 1984.  
"Komz" Lois Kuter. **17**, November 1985:13-14.
- Madeg, Mikael. Leor Lesanoiou Leon.  
"Book reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **9**, November 1983:15.
- Maria, Saoz. Yann Sohier et Ar Falz, 1901-1935. 1990.  
"A pioneer in bilingual education" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:13-14.
- Martell, Hazel Mary. Que savons-nous des Celtes? 1997.  
"Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:11-12.
- Menez, Jean-Pierre. Jonnies du Pays de Roscoff hier et aujourd'hui. 1986.  
"Skol Breizh` new publications" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:23-24
- Mey, Patrick. Saint Patrick (390-461). Nouveau druide ou ap̄tre ´clair´. 1997.  
"Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:10.
- Monjarret, Polig. Tonio— Breizh-Izel. 1984.  
"Book reviews" John Callahan and Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:23-24.
- Morvan, Daniel & Bernard Gal´ron. Bretagne Terre de Musiques. 2001.  
"A New Book from Brittany for Music Lovers" Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:9-10.
- Morvannou, Fa´ech. Yann-B, r Kalloc'h 1888-1917. 1989.  
"Book Reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **33**, February 1990:12-13.
- Motrot, Marie-France. Bretagne de mer et de terre/Brittany, the sea and the land., 1994  
"Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:13.
- Nicot, Christian. Dernires Coiffes de Bretagne  Koefou diwezhan Breizh. 2000.  
"New Publications from Brittany," Natalie Novik. **77**, February 2001:7.
- O'Donnell, Peadar. Iliens. 1996.  
"Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:16.
- Ollivier, Jospeh. Les Contes de Luzel. 1995.  
"Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter..**57**, February 1996:9-10..
- Perazzi, Jean-Charles. Diwan` vingt ans d'enthousiasme, de doute et d'espoir. 1998.  
"New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:14-15.
- Perham, Molly, Claudine Glot, transl. Le Roi Arthur` les l´gendes de la Table Ronde. 1998.  
"New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:22.
- Peru, Fa´ech. Glizarc'hant-Sterenn. 1988; Tenzor Reun ar Gow` An Tri aval. 1988; Bugel ar c'hoad` An Tri aval. 1989.  
"Book Reviews" Jay O'Callahan. **35**, August 1990:22-23. Reprinted in "Books for the Breton Learner: The Work of Fa´ech Peru" **71**, August 1999:10-11.
- Peru, Fa´ech. An Traonienno— glas. 1993.  
"Book Reviews" Jay Callahan. **47**, August 1993:14. Reprinted in "Books for the Breton Learner: The Work of Fa´ech Peru" **71**, August 1999:11-12.
- Peru, Fa´ech. Enezenn an E´vor. 1994.  
"Book reviews" Pierre Mens. **51**, August 1994:13. Reprinted in "Books for the Breton Learner: The Work of Fa´ech Peru" **71**, August 1999:12.
- Peru, Fa´ech. Kernigelled ar goa´ev. 1997.  
Reprinted in "Books for the Breton Learner: The Work of Fa´ech Peru" Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:11-12.
- Peru, Fa´ech. Va Enezenn din-me. 2000.  
"New Publications from Brittany," Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001:6.
- Peru, Fa´ech. Eus an aod vev d'ar c'hoad don. 2002.  
"New Books in the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:6.
- Philippot, Jacques  see Duval, Anjela`
- Pierre, Alain, and Daniel Cario. La Danse bretonne. 1999.  
"A few books on Breton music and dance" Natalie Novik. "New books from Brittany" **72**, November 1999:18.
- Pierre, Alain & Padrig Sicard, Guide Pratique de la Danse Bretonne. 1999.  
"New Publications from Brittany," Natalie Novik. **77**, February 2001:6-7
- Piriou, Yann-Ber. Au-del´ de la l´gende` Anatole Le Braz. 1999.  
"A new book about Anatole Le Braz" Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:18-19.
- Plisson, Philip  see Le Nail, Bernard
- Plon´is, Jean-Marie. La toponomie celtique. L'origine des noms de lieux. 1989.  
"Breton place names" Reun ar C'halan. **34**, May 1990:10-13.
- Poisson, Henri, and Jean-Pierre Le Mat. Histoire de Bretagne. 1993.  
"Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter..**57**, February 1996:5.

- Poulain, Albert. Contes et légendes de Haute-Bretagne. 1994.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:14.
- Pouliquen. Les voiles de deuil. 1999.  
 "New books" Lois Kuter. **71**: August 1999:15-16.
- Press, Ian. A Grammar of Modern Breton. 1987.  
 "Book review" Lenora A. Timm. **22**, February 1987:15-17.
- Proust, Pierre-Yves. Légendes contées et récits des pays bretons. 1995.  
 "Some book notes" (L. Kuter). **55**, August 1995:14.
- Querré, Christian. La terre est tendre après les pluies d'orage. 1994.  
 "Books" (L. Kuter). **62**, May 1997:8.
- Radioues, Louise. Traditions et chansons de Haute-Bretagne à Le Rempart de Saint-Cognard et ses environs 1962-1970. 1995.  
 "New Publications from Brittany," Lois Kuter. **77**, February 2001:9.
- Raude, A. J. Ecrire le gallo. Principes d'orthographe Britto-Romane, 1993.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:11.]
- Raude, A. J. L'origine géographique des Bretons Armoricaains. 1996.  
 "Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:11.
- Rault, Philippe. Les drapeaux bretons de 1188 à nos jours. 1998.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:21-22.
- Rébillé, Edmond. Itinéraire littéraire en Irlande. 1996.  
 "New publications from Brittany" (L. Kuter). **59**, August 1996:25.
- Rébillé, Edmond. Brocéliande(s) à sur les traces du roi Arthur et de ses chantres. 1996.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:8.
- Roellinger, Olivier. Le Livre d'Olivier Roellinger. 1994.  
 "Books" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17-18.
- Salmon-Legagneur, Emmanuel (project director). Les noms qui ont fait l'histoire de Bretagne. 1000 noms pour les rues de Bretagne. 1997.  
 "New books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **66**, May 1998:10.
- Sanders, Tim. The High Tide. Collected poems in Cornish, 1974-1999. 1999.  
 "A book for one of Breton's sister languages" Lois Kuter. "New books from Brittany" **72**, November 1999:19.
- Sawyers, June Skinner. Celtic Music. A Complete Guide. 2001.  
 "Book Review" Lois Kuter. **78**, May 2001:12-13.
- Segalan, Martine. Fifteen Generations of Bretons: Kinship and Society in Lower Brittany 1720-1980. 1991.  
 "Book Reviews" Jay Callahan. **47**, August 1993:12-14.
- Seurujärvi-Kari, Irja, Steinar Pederson, Vuokko Hirvonen. The Sami. The indigenous people of northernmost Europe. 1997.  
 "The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:15.
- Siberil, Soig. Musique celtique. partitions et tablatures pour guitare. 1997.  
 "A new book for guitar players and others" Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:12.
- Sierra, Dr. Judy. Celtic Baby names: Traditional first names from Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Brittany, Cornwall and the Isle of Man. 1997.  
 "New books" Terry Wren. **71**: August 1999:14.
- Skol an Emsav. Deiziataer 1997. 1996.  
 "Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:15-16.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro. Geriaoueg diazez ar vuhez foran. 1992.  
 "Book reviews. a variety of new dictionnaires" Lois Kuter. **43**. August 1992:17.
- Skol Uhel ar Vro / Ar Greizenn-Enklask war an anvio-lec'h/Commission de Toponymie. Lec'hanvadur Breizh. Répertoire bilingue des noms de lieux de Bretagne, 1993.  
 "Book reviews" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:11-12.
- Skol Vreizh. Histoire de la Bretagne et des pays celtiques: I. Des mégalithes aux cathédrales. 1984; II. L'état breton de 1341 à 1532 et les pays celtiques au moyen âge. 1984; III. La Bretagne province (1532-1789) et les pays celtiques du XVIe à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. 1980; IV. Histoire de la Bretagne et les pays celtiques de 1914 à nos jours. 1983.  
 "History by and for Bretons. a report on work in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **12**, August 1984:10-12.
- Skol Vreizh. Histoire de la Bretagne et des pays celtiques de 1532 à 1789: la Bretagne province, Vol. 3. 1986.  
 "Skol Vreizh. new publications" Lois Kuter. **21**. November 1986:26-27.
- TermBret. Geriaoueg al levraouego-/Vocabulaire des bibliothèques. 1996.

- "Book notes" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:15.
- Timm, Lenora A. A Modern Breton Political Poet` Anjela Duval: A Biography and an Anthology. 1990.
- "The poetry of Anjela Duval" Reun ar C'halan. **43**, August 1992:2-9.
- Trinka. Ce drñle de 20<sup>ème</sup> siècle en Bretagne. 1999.
- "Books of Interest" Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:32.
- Tymen, Yves. Roparz Hemon (1900-1978). 1990.
- "Book Reviews" Reun ar C'halan. **35**, August 1990:21-22.
- Vendryes, Joseph. La religion des Celtes. 1997.
- "Some new books from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:11.
- Warok. E Brezhoneg Pa Gari !. 2000.
- "New Publications from Brittany" Mary Turner, **77**, February 2001:5-6.
- Weinstock, Nathan, Haim-Vidal Sephiha, with Anita Barrera-Schoonheere. Yiddish and Judeo-Spanish` A European heritage. 1997.
- "The European Bureau of Lesser Used Languages Series on European languages" (L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:16-17.
- Wynne, Carys, and Zoï Bray. Compendium 1995, Compendium 1996.
- Some other publications from the European Bureau for Lesser Used Languagesa "New publications" Lois Kuter. **70**. May 1999:10-11.
- Yoran Embanner. Geriadur Mini Dico ä Brezhoneg-Galleg / Fran`ais-Breton. 2002.
- "New Books in the Breton Language" Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:6.

## SECTION III – RECORDINGS OF BRETON MUSIC – Notes and Reviews

Newsletter/Bro Nevez 1 (1981) to 86 (May 2003)

### Recordings - general

#### guides and lists

'Discography for Breton harp,' "The revival of the Celtic harp in Brittany" Lois Kuter. **4/5**, August/November 1982: 38-39.

"How to find Breton records" Lois Kuter. **28**, November 1988:3.

"A selection of Breton records" **28**, November 1988:4-5.

#### Recording labels / Distributors / Stores

"Gwerz Pladenn musicians " on the road—(L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:22.

"Coop Breizh —making Breton music accessible—(Coop Breizh/L. Kuter). **56**, November 1995:23-26.

āCongratulacions to Jakez Le Soueff,a"A few more short notes—(L. Kuter). **60**, November 1996:11.

āThe Coop Breizh turns 30,a"Short notes —what's happening in Brittany—(L. Kuter). **61**, February 1997:6.

"The Coop Breizh (1957-1997) ' At the Heart of Breton culture for 40 years— (Coop Breizh, L. Kuter, transl.). **64**, November 1997:15-19.

"The Keltia Musique recording label celebrates 20 years—(L. Kuter). **67**, August 1998:24.

### Short Notes about Specific Recordings (alphabetical by artist)

Abjean, Rene, Pol & Herve Queffeleant, Job an Irien. War varc'h d'ar mor. 1996.

"Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.

Accordóons diatoniques en Bretagne. 1990.

"Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.

Accordóon en Haute Bretagne. 1996.

"Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.

Accordóons en Haute-Bretagne. 1999.

"New recordings —heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:24.

l'Air du Temps. De Ouip en Ouap. 1993.

"Record notes" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:21.

Allain, Didier, Pierrick Lemou, Frederic Samzun. Violons en Bretagne. 1994.

"Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:20.

Allot, Josik, and Michel Dubois. Matelin en amour. 1999.

"Heard of, but not heard" more new recordings—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:27.

Amann Rik. Petites confidences en creux de la oreiller.

"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:14.

Andon. Chants du Pays de Questembert / Sonennou Bro Kistreberzh.

"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:14.

Anjel I.K. Diank. 2001.

"Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.

An Namnediz. En erge vihan.

"Breton music on compact disc--new releases" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:19.

Apprenez les danses bretonnes: Vol. 1, 2 & 3.

"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15.

Apprenez les danses bretonnes: Vols. 1-6.

"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.

ar Bras, Dan. Septembre bleu, 1988.

"Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:24.

ar Bras, Dan. Songs, 1990.

"Some new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:26.

ar Braz, Dan. Heritage des Celtes. 1994.

"Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.

ar Braz, Dan. La mémoire des volets blancs. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:15.

ar Braz, Dan. Celtiques.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:14.

Archetype. Archetype, 1984.  
 "New records" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:29.

ar Gouilh, Andrea. Barzaz Breiz, 1989.  
 "Breton music on compact disc--new releases" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:19.

Ar Men. Sonneurs de vielle en Bretagne, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany: some rereleases of note" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:18.

Ar Men & Dastum. Sonneurs de veuze en Bretagne et en marais breton vendeen. 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany: some re-releases of note" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:19.

Ar Men, Dastum & Paotred an Dreujenn-Gaol. Sonneurs de clarinet en Bretagne/Sonerien Treujenn Gaol, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany: some rereleases of note" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:19.

Ar Re Yaouank. Breizh Positive.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17.

Ar Re Yaouank, Best of. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.

Ar Strobinneller. Ar Strobinneller hag e vignoned.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.

(Les) Assemblées Gall' ses, 20 ans. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.

Auffret, Anne, Daniel Le Foon, Loic Le Griguer. Pardonioe, Vol. 1: Les plus beau cantiques de pardons. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.

Auffret, Anne, Daniel Le Foon, Loic Le Griguer. Pardonioe, Vol. 2.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:15.

Aumont, Michel. Clarinettes armorig'nes. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:25.

A Way for Ireland--Irish Traditional Pub Music, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:19.

Bagad Brest Sant-Mark. Levezan. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.

Bagad Brieg and the Shotts & Dykehead Caledonia Pipe Band. La boum Ecosse. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:11.

Bagad Cap Caval. Bagad Cap Caval. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:14.

Bagad Cap Caval. Brezhoneg rak. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:11.

Bagad de Lann-Bihoué. Ar Mor Divent. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.

Bagad de Vannes. Melinerien, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.

Bagad Kadoudal de la Kevrenn de Rennes. Bombardes et binous de Bretagne. 1993.  
 "Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.

Bagad Kemper, War an dachen, 4, 1989.  
 "Breton music on compact disc--new releases" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:19.

Bagad Kemper. Lip ar Maout. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. 55, August 1995:11.

Bagad Kemperle. Kerjadenn. 1993.  
 "Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.

Bagad Lann Bihoué. Fromveur. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:11.

Bagad Moulin Vert. Spered Fest. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:15.

Bagad Pays des Abers. Trouz en Aberioe. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:11.

Bagad Quic-en-Groigne. Bagad Quic-en-Groigne, 1990.

- "Some new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:26.
- Bagad Quic-en-Groigne. Bagad Quic –en-Groigne. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.
- Bagad Ronsed Mor - Locoal-Mendon. Ronsed Mor, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.
- Bagad Saint-Nazaire. Fonds de terroir. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Bagadoe 2001 —Concours de Lorient 2001.  
 More New Music from Brittany —Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.
- Baron, Jean & Christian Anneix. Danses de Bretagne, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:25.
- Baron, Jean & Michel Thephaine. Bombarde et orgue en la chapelle de Kermaria, 1990.  
 "Some new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:26.
- BAS Penn ar Bed. Bombardes en fute. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:11-12.
- Barzaz Breiz--C'hoazh hag adarre, (1990).  
 "Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.
- Beauport —de pierres, de paroles et de musiques.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:15.
- Becker, Roland. Gavr'inis, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:23-24.
- Becker, Roland & Rógis Huiban. Kof ha kof —Au café breton. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Becker, Roland, La Orchestre National Breton. Er roue Stevan. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:15.
- Berthou, Maryvonne and Pierre Prigent. Trouz-didrouz. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:34.
- Black Label Zone. Potavelu. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Bleizi Ruz. An Teuz. 2001  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Bodadeg ar Sonerion. Assemblée des sonneurs de biniou et de bombarde de Bretagne--30e anniversaire, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.
- Bourdin - Marchand - Dautel. Chants a repondre de Haute-Bretagne, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:25.
- Breizh and Roll. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Bretagne Cornemuse Aventures. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Bro Dreger - see Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon.
- Brou, Roland. Trois garçons du Lion d'Or. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:20.
- Brou-Hamon-Quimbert. Garçons sans souci.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Cabestan. Gwerz Penmarc'h (1990).  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:23.
- Cabestan. Fortunes de mer--chants de marins. 1993.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:21.
- Cabestan. Le best of. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Carre Manchot. Mab ar miliner, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.
- Carre Manchot. Noz. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:20.
- Carre Manchot and Akiyo aka. Liyannaj. 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard´ more new recordings—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:27.

- Carre Manchot. Degemer. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.
- Caron, Christophe & Christian Mayer. Gwenn rann —bombarde et piano. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:15.
- Cercle Celtique de Chateaubriant and La Boueize. Entrer dans l'ronde, 1989.  
 "New records" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:29.
- Cercle Celtique de Loudeac. Chansons des pays de l'Oust et du Lie.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.
- Championnat de Bretagne des Bagadoe, Vol. 2 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" more new recordings—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:27.
- Chansons d'amour de Haute-Bretagne. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Chansons traditionnels recueillies c Molac, Larró, Le Cours et Pluherin. 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:36.
- Le Chasse-Marée. Douarnenez 88--le disque de la fete, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:25.
- Le Chasse-Marée/Ar Men. A Brest la Joie--Chansons de ports, 1992.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:24.
- Le Chasse-Marée/Ar Men. Chants de marins nantais, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:24.
- Le Chasse-Marée/Ar Men. Terre-neuvas et islandais, chants de la Grande peche.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17.
- Le Chasse-Marée/Ar Men. Sonneurs de couple biniou-bombarde: les enregistrements historiques.  
 "Not seen or heard, but I'd like to" Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:24.
- Le Chasse Marée/Ar Men. Chansons de Bord. 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" more new recordings—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:27.
- Le Chasse Marée/Ar Men. 20 ans de musiques maritime et bretonne. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Chiens jaunes, Les. Attendez jusqu'a demain. 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:19
- Coateval, Jean. Daès tro Menez Arre. 1999.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.
- Conq, Roland —see: Roland Conq Trio
- Cras, Jean. Quintette avec piano, quatuor c cordes. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Crepillon - Bigot - Molard. Ar sac'h ler, 1989.  
 "New Breton records" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:24.
- Darhaou. Ar c'hoant.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:15.
- Dastum. Chansons traditionnelles du pays de Foug' res: Mólanie Houñ dry, 1990.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:23.
- Dastum. Ret 'vije deoc'h bezan gwelet--13 kontadenn fentus Bro-Dreger, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:20.
- Dastum. Kontadennou Gronvel.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:20.
- Dastum. Nantes en chansons. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen" Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Dastum. Chants c danser en presquale guórandaise. 1999.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.
- Dastum. Gwerzioe ha sonioe Bro Dreger' le répertoire trógorrois, cent ans apr' s Luzel. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Dastum. Pa vez gwelet Bro-Dreger o taèsal. 2001  
 More New Music from Brittany —Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.
- Dastum (Bro Ereg?). Deo ket jaojapl ur seurt' Histories en breton vannetais. 1999.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.
- Dastum Bro Ereg/Bugale Melrand. A pep tu d'ar Blaèho' h' Chants traditionnels en pays de Melrand, Guern.

- Plumólian, Baud, Bubry. 1999.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.
- Dastum Kreiz Breizh. Fest noz en Poher: "Kan ha diskan" 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Delahaye, Górad. Guillou (pour les intimes). 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.
- De Lorient a l'Orient, Chansons de mer, de marins et de voyages. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Deskomp. Digorit an nor.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:15.
- Diwall. Dansall ha nijal. 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" (L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:27.
- Diwan Euroskol. Euroskol 88/Breizh-Europa, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:24.
- Djiboudjep. Djiboudjep en concert, 1991.  
 "Some short notes on new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:26.
- Docteur Noz. Festnozaine. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Dour, Yann. Musique pour la danse bretonne, accordéon diatonique, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:24.
- Dour, Yann. Job Daoulas.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.
- Dour, Yann. Bal Gallo Vol. 3. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Dróan, Hervó. Couleurs de nuit. 1997  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:27.
- Duo Bertrand. Musiques d'hier pour aujourd'hui. 1993.  
 "Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.
- Duo Bertrand. Fleur de sel. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Duo Bertrand & neuf invitós. Carte Blanche. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- L'Echo des Luths. Musiques de Haute-Bretagne, 1987.  
 "New releases" Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:29.
- Ebrel, Annie. Tre ho ti ha ma hini. 1996.  
 "Not heard...but heard of" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:18.
- Ebrel, Louise. Gwerz ha kan ha diskan. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:11.
- Ebrel, Louise. Gwerz ha kan ha boz. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:20.
- Emgleo Bro an Oriant. Rip daer Bourrabl.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **73**, February 2000:29.
- Le Empreinte de la Bretagne. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Le Epille. Chansons traditionnelles recueillies c Plódran et Saint-Carreuc. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- E.V. Reuz. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:12.
- E.V. Huchal. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- E.V. En public (Mar plij). 1999.  
 "New recordings —heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:24.
- Le Fest-noz de FOG. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Francois, Jakez. Harpe celtique. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:20.



- Fresu, Paolo, Jacques Pellen and Erik Marchand. Condaghes. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen" Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:34.
- Fulup Celtic Swing. Fulup Celtic Swing. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Fustic, Marie-Laurence and Brigitte Le Corre. Gavottes c Scrignac. 1999.  
 "New recordings —heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:24.
- [Glenmor] Hommage —da enoriè —Glenmor. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- La Godinette. Fest-noz. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:20.
- La Godinette. Jeunes filles et conscrits. 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:26.
- La Godinette. Le canal de Nantes c Brest.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:14.
- Golden Bough et al. Festival de musiques irlandaises. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:20.
- Goriou, Meriadec. La Boite du diable. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Gourlaouen, Armelle. La harpe a travers les ages, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.
- Le Grand Fest-Noz. (Declic) 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:19
- Grandjean, Etienne. Accordóon diatonique. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:20.
- Grandjean, Etienne & Pierrick Lemou. Musiques celtiques. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.
- Guichen, Jean-Charles. Jean-Charles Guichen. 1999.  
 "New recordings —heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **70**, May 1999:24.
- Guichen Quartet. Mómoire vive.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.
- Guillard. Garçon de bonne mine.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17.
- Gwalarn. A-hed an amzer (1990).  
 "Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.
- Gwelloc'h. Daës ganeomop. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15.
- Gwenc'hlan. Un peu d'air. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.
- Gwendal. Tempo Maker. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:11.
- Gwernig, Youenn. Eman ar bed va iliz, 1991.  
 "Music: new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:25.
- Gwerz. Au dela, 1988.  
 "New releases: Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:29.
- Hamon, Erwan, and Jannick Martin. La Violette. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Hamon Martin Quartet. Allume. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Hamon, Mathieu, Noleen Le Buhó, Patrick Marie, Marthe Vassalo. Gwerzioe et chants de haute voix. 1993.  
 "Not seen or heard, but I'd like to" Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:24.
- Mathieu Hamon, Ronan Robert, Christophe Caron. Tourmentó d'amour.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- Hervieu, Gilbert & Jacques Beauchamp. Arzoustaff. 1997  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:19
- Hirio. Troiad ar bed. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen" Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May

1998:34.

- Houdy, Pierick. Messe da Anne de Bretagne, La messe québécoise, Sainte-Anne-la-Palud. Chanson bretonne. 2000.  
"Heard of, but not heard—New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.
- Iniskis. Beaj—Musiques de Bretagne, d'arlande et de Ecosse.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- James, Mike & Yves Leblanc. Musiques c danser en Bretagne, Vol. 3.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- Jan, Anne-Marie. Paralleles.  
"Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.
- Janvier, Philippe & Jean-Luc Le Moing. Pour le coeur d'un marinier. 1995.  
"Not heard...but heard of" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:18.
- Jegat - Yhuel. Bombarde et orgue.  
"Breton music on compact disc--new releases" Lois Kuter. **31**, August 1989:19.
- Jouin, Lors. Moualc'h ar meneiou. 1994.  
"Not seen or heard, but I'd like to" Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:24; "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:17.
- Jouin, Laurent & Soig Sibóiril. Tan Dehi.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Kanerien Langazel. Fest-noz (1990).  
"Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.
- Kanerion Pleuigner. Cantiques vannetais, 1988.  
"Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:25.
- Karma. Liesliw.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Keineg, Katell. O Seasons, O Castles.  
"Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:12.
- Kej. Kej - Jean-Luc Thomas, Pierrick Tardivel & Philippe Gloaguen.  
More New Music from Brittany—Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch. Dibdedibedanchou--kanaouennou ha rimadellou evit ar vugale, 1987.  
"New releases" Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:29.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch. Gwerziou ha soniou, 1989.  
"New Breton releases" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:21.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch. Gwerziou ha soniou, 1991?  
"Some new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **37**, February 1991:26.
- Kermabon, Soazig & Fred Samzun. An Arvor hag ar reter.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Kerlenn Pondi. Champion de Bretagne des Bagadoi. 2001.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Kern. Envoriou gwechall. 1996.  
"Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.
- Kerrieu' villages entre Scorff et Blavet. 1998.  
"Heard of but not heard .. or seen" Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Kevrenn Alre. 50 ans. 2001.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Kevrenn Brest Saint-Mark. Ocean Liberty. 1996.  
"Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:15.
- Kevrenn Brest Sant Mark. Live' XII Mezinardni dudacky festival Stakonice 1996. 1997.  
"Heard of, but not heard" (L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:27.
- Kleg Live, 10e anniversaire de fest noz de Klergereg. 1996.  
"Not heard...but heard of" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:18.
- Kohann. Don. 2002.  
"Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Korriganed. Ru ha Du. 1996.  
"Not heard...but heard of" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:18.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Mólodies chantóes en Trógor: Bro Dreger II, 1989.  
"New Breton releases" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:21.

- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger II: Gwerzioe ha sonioe' Mólodies chantóes du Trógor. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen' Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger III: Daès plinn, biniou-bombarde. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen' Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger VI: Konkried/Complaintes de soldats. 1994.  
 "Not seen or heard, but I'd like to" Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:24.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger VII--Dans Kernev-Gavotte. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:11.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger VIII: Flute transversi' re en Trógor. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:20.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger XII —Daou ha daou. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Kurun. Trios. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Ladmirault, Paul. Quatours, trios, fantaisie. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.
- Ladmirault, Paul. La Œuvre pour piano. 1962/2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.
- Lamour, Pascal. Er Miloór. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Larc'hantec, Mariannig - Myrdhin. Harpes celtiques, mille ans d'histoire, 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:24.
- Le Chasse-Maróe - see under letter "c—
- Le Goff, Alain. La Legende de la ville d'Ys. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Le Lan, Grógory & Germain Desbourlet. La Bataille du roi Morvan, bombarde & orgue. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Lemou, Pierrick & Christina Peloil. Musique bretonne pour violons. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Le Provost, Eleonore. Melodies du pays de Baud, 1986.  
 "New releases" Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:29.
- Le Quartz/France 3. Voix de Bretagne, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:22.
- Les 4 Jeans. Entends-tu ma blonde le tonnerre qui gronde. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:15.
- Les 4 Jeans. Les tisserands. 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard' more new recordings—(L. Kuter). **71**, August 1999:27.
- L'hiver des oiseaux. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **74**, May 2000:25.
- Lirzhin —see Pascal Rode
- Little. Tud. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:12.
- Liv an Noz. (Micro Bleu) 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:19
- Loenoe Ruz. Amzer ar merc'hed. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Lory, Fródórique. Instruments du diable, musique des anges' tableaux sonores de Bretagne. 1999.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **72**, November 1999:36.
- Manceau, Jean-Marie. Accordóon diatonique vendelais, 1991.  
 "Music: new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:25.
- Mandala. Ruves et voyages. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.
- Mangeouses d'oreilles, Les. Plaignons les coureurs de nuit. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.
- Marchand, Erik. Kan. 2001.

- "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Marchand, Erik and Thierry Robin. An Henc'hou treuz, (1990).  
 "Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.
- Marchand, Erik, and Taraf de Caransebes. Dor. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Marchand, Erik and Noleen Le Buhó. Chansons dorées de Bretagne c chanter et danser. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:34.
- Marchand, Erik -- see also: Trio Erik Marchand  
 Fresu, Paolo "
- Marzin, Patrice —see PSG
- Menestra. Dog of pride. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Merzhin. Pleine lune. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Molard, Patrick. Biniou braz. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:34.
- (Fr' res) Molard. Bal Tribal en public.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Mouezh Paotred Breizh. Ganet eo bet!. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Myrdhin. Harpe celtique--Instrumental. 1993.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:21.
- Nicolas, Marie-Annick & Jean-Pierre Perry. Suite en duo. Quatre pieces, Poemes intimes de Jean Cras. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.
- O'May, Pat. Anacoustik.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- Orchestre de Bretagne. La Magicienne de la mer/Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre/Symphonie no. 1. 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:11.
- Orchestre de Broceliande. Kan evid ar Peoh. 1993.  
 "Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.
- Les Ours du Scorff. Le Grand bal. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Les Ours du Scorff. Le retour da Onó. 2000.  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.
- Les Ours du Scorff. Le plus mieux.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- Paotred an Dreujenn Gaol/Radio Kreiz Breizh. Premi' re rencontre internationale de la clarinet populaire, 1990.  
 "New records" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:29.
- Paotred an Dreujenn Gaol/Radio Kreiz Breizh. Deuxi' me rencontre internationale de la clarinet populaire, 1991.  
 "Some short notes on new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:26.
- Pasquet, Jean-Dominique. Oeuvres pour orgue. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:12.
- Pellen, Jacques. Celtic Procession. 1993.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:21.
- Pellen, Jacques. Ephéméra.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.  
 See also: Fresu, Paolo "
- Penfleps. Penfleps (1990).  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:23.
- Penn da benn. Hep fin ebet. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Pevar Den. La danse du quadrup' de. 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **69**, February 1999:17.
- Pevar Den. Fest-noz. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.

- Les Pires. Sava. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Les Pires. "En piste". 1998.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany–(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:34.
- Premel, Jean-Pierre. Chants du Pays Pagan. 1993  
 "Seen but not heard" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:28.
- Prigent, Denez, ha Daouarn. Chant traditionnel contemporain, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:22.
- Prigent, Denez. Ar gouriz koar/La Ceinture de cire. 1993.  
 "Seen but not heard" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:28.
- Prigent, Denez, Arnaud Maisonneuve, Manu Lann Huel, Tri Yann ... Dao Dezi. 1994.  
 "Not seen or heard, but I'd like to" Lois Kuter. **51**. August 1994:24.
- Prigent, Denez. "Me zalc'h ennon ur fulenn aour". 1997.  
 Just a short note .. for now Mary Turner. "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:32.
- Prigent, Denez. Irv, 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Prigent, Denez. Live holl a-gevret.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.
- Prigent, Pierre - see: Berthou, Maryvonne.
- PSG / Patrice Marzin, Soig Siberil, Jean Charles Guichen. Marzin, Siberil, Guichen.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Quatre Jean. Que de mensonges. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:15
- Quatuor c cordes de Chartres. Premier quatuor "A ma Bretagne" 1995.  
 "Other new releases" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:11.
- Quintet de clarinettes. Musique tutue, 1991.  
 "Some short notes on new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:26.
- Quintet de clarinettes. Bazh du. 1993.  
 "Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.
- Radio Kreiz Breizh. Kan 2: Kan ar Bobl Duod 88., 1988.  
 "Music" Lois Kuter. **29**, February 1989:25.
- Radio Kreiz Breizh. Kan 3: Le Kan ar Bobl Duod 1992, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:22.
- Rasta Bagad. Kana Diskan. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.
- Red Cardell. La sc'ne. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.
- Reuz a Brest Mema 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" (L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:27.  
 "Heard of but not heard .. or seen´ Other new books and recordings from Brittany–(L. Kuter). **66**, May 1998:33.
- Rode, Pascal / Lirzhin. La Ballade dañ paysan bas-breton. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.
- Roland Conq Trio. Roland Conq Trio.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **85**, February 2002:15.
- Ropars, Loeiz. Kan ha diskan gand Loeiz Ropars ha kanerien-danserien Poullaouen, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:21-22.
- Ropars, Loeiz & Kanerien Pleuigner. Kan bañ daès. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.
- Ropartz, Joseph-Guy. Le pays.  
 More New Music from Brittany —Heard of but not heard–(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.
- Rozaroun. Malasevska. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **76**, November 2000:24.
- Sabot, Jean & Laors Dacquay. Harmonica, fiddle. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.

Saint-Laurent-sur-Oust 1995. 1996.  
 "Not heard...but heard of" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:18.  
 Servat, Gilles. Mad in serenite, 1989.  
 "New Breton records" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:21.  
 Siberil, Soig —see PSG and Jouin, Laurent.  
 Skol Sonerez Rostren. Fanch ha fisel--dances du Centre Bretagne.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.  
 Skolvan. Musiques c danser, 1989.  
 "New Breton records" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:21.  
 Soldat Louis. C'est un pays. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.  
 Soldat Louis. Escale sur la planette. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.  
Solistes bretons de cornemuse. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.  
Sonerezh Bro Rouzig—Musique traditonelle du pays Rouzig. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.  
 Sonerion Du. Tredan, 1989.  
 "New records" Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:29.  
 Sonerion Du. Reder noz. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.  
 Sonneurs de Veuze. Veuzes —pratiques culturelles daine cornemuse en liberto. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.  
 Sonneurs de Veuze/Dastum. Pays nantais--tradition musical de la veuze, 1990.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:23.  
 Spontus. Spontus. 2000  
 "Heard of, but not heard —New CDs from Brittany—(L. Kuter). **77**, February 2001:16.  
 Squiban, Didier. Rozbraz: 12 images pour piano. 2001.  
 "Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.  
 Stivell, Alan. The Mist of Avalon. 1993.  
 "Seen but not heard" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:28.  
 Stivell, Alan. Au-delc des mots. 2002  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.  
 Stivell-Cochevelou, Alan. Telenn geltiek/Harpe celtique.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:16.  
 Storlok. Stok ha stok. 1979/2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **84**, November 2002:13.  
 Strobinnell. An aotrou Liskildri, 1991.  
 "Record notes" Lois Kuter. **41**, February 1992:20.  
 Tamm ha Tamm. Sur la route des Indes. 2001.  
 More New Music from Brittany —Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.  
 Tammles. Sans bagage, (1990).  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:23.  
 Tan Bañ Ty. Tomm ruz. 1997.  
 "Heard of, but not heard" (L. Kuter). **64**, November 1997:27.  
 Tan bañ Ti. Dilhad Sul.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **83**, August 2002:16.  
 Tangi, Bernez. Eured an Diaoul. 2002.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:16.  
 Tantad. La tradition en Bretagne aujourd'hui. 1996.  
 "Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:24.  
 Taran. Kost 'ar mor - chants maritimes de Pays Bigouden. 1993.  
 "Seen but not heard" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:28.  
 Termajik. Termajik. 2001.  
 "Heard of, but not heard—(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:16.  
 Thalweg. Berb' ro-Celtic. 2001.  
 More New Music from Brittany —Heard of but not heard—(L. Kuter). **82**. May 2002:16.

- Ti Jaz. Ruves sauvages, 1991.  
"Some short notes on new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:26.
- Ti Jaz. Live in ar Vag. 2001.  
"Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **81**, February 2002:16.
- Tregeriz. Les Tregeriz chantent Anjela Duval. 2001.  
"Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **80**, November 2001:17.
- Trio Bassan. Celtic Session. 2001.  
"Heard of but not heard–(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Triskell. Ondée, 1989.  
"New Breton records" Lois Kuter. **32**, November 1989:21.
- Triskell. Power Tree. 1993  
"Seen but not heard" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:28.
- Tri Yann. Belle et rebelle, 1991.  
"Some short notes on new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **38**, May 1991:26.
- Tri Yann. Inventaire 1970-1993. 1993.  
"Short notes on new recordings" Lois Kuter. **50**, May 1994:26.
- Tri Yann. Le Meilleur de Tri Yann. 1996.  
"Heard of but not heard" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:21.
- Wig a Wag. Sarah ha Safar. 2001.  
"Heard of but not heard–(L. Kuter). **79**, August 2001:15.
- Wig a Wag. Douat iskis.  
"Heard of, but not heard–(L. Kuter). **86**, May 2003:15.
- Zap. Prise de becs, (1990).  
"Music: new recordings" (L. Kuter). **35**, August 1990:25.

#### **Reviews of Recordings** (alphabetical by artist)

- Ad Vielle Que Pourra, Come What May, 1991.  
"Music not from Brittany: Another new recording" Lois Kuter. **44**, November 1992:31-33.
- Albert, Jean-Paul. Océanides. 1996.  
"New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:27-28.
- Alhais, Jean-Michel & Jean-Pierre Rolland. Fantaisies. 1996.  
"More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:17-18.
- Aèjel. L.K. 1999.  
"New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:26.
- ar Bras, Dan. Musique pour les silences c venir, 1985  
"Record reviews--'New' Breton music" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:34.
- ar Braz, Dan. theme for the Green Lands: Suite for Pipes and Guitar. 1993.  
"New recordings from Brittany" **50**. May 1994:25.
- Archetype. Archetype, 1990.  
"Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:21.
- Arz Nevez. Pevar en avel. 2000.  
"New music from Brittany–**75**, August 2000:13.
- Arz Nevez. Kerjadenn. 2002.  
"New Music from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:14.
- Ashbrook, Karen. Knock on the Door--Traditional music from Ireland and Brittany. 1995.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:16.
- Au coeur de la musique bretonne. 1997.  
"New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:22-23.
- Auffret, Anne & Yann Faèch Kemener. Roue Gralon ni ho salud. 1993.  
"New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:17-18.
- Auffret, Anne Jean Baron, Michel Ghesqui' re. Pedenn. 2000.  
"New music from Brittany–**75**, August 2000:14-15.
- Bagad Brieg. Dalc'h da noz. 1995.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:9.
- Bagad Brieg. Gogo Drocah. 2000.

- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:21.  
 Bagad Kemper. Hep diskrog. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:24-25.  
 Bagad Kemper. Azeliz Iza. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:12-13.  
 Bagad Kerlenn Pondi. Fest a gren. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:26-27.  
 Bagad de Lann-Bihouó. 40e anniversaire--1952-1992, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:30-31.  
 Bagad Lann-Bihouó. Glann Glaz. 1996  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:21.  
 Bagad Men ha Tan and Henri Texier. Doze Lann. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:25.  
 Bagad Men ha Tan and Doudou NdDiaye Rose. Dakar. 2000.  
 "New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:15.  
 Bagad Ronsed-Mor, Lokoal-Mendon. Ag an douar d'ar mor. 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" **50**. May 1994:24-25.  
 Bagad Ronsed-Mor (rencontre La Marmite Infernale). Coeff. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:23-24.  
 Band ar Jazz/Bernard Lepallec. Zero Un. 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:17-18.  
 Baron, Jean and Christian Anneix. Dansal e Breizh/Folk Dances of Brittany. 1993.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:6.  
 Baron, Jean and Christian Anneix. E Bro Roue Morvan/The Land of King Morvan. 1996.  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:20.  
 Baron, Jean and Christian Anneix. Sonaozadur/Compositions. 1998,  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:29-30.  
 Baron, Jean and Christian Anneix. Dansoe tro Breiz. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:14.  
 Baron, Jean, Christian Anneix, Jean-Michel Mansano. Kerjadenn. 2000.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:24-25.  
 Baron, Jean and Michel Ghesqui' re. Musique Sacrée et Mólodies Bretonnes/Sacred Music and Breton Airs. 1996.  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:19-20.  
 Barzaz, Ec'honder, 1989.  
 "Breton music on compact disc" Lois Kuter. **31**, May 1989:18.  
 Barzaz. Un den kozh dall, 1992.  
 "Music from Brittany: New recordings" Lois Kuter. **44**, November 1992:26-27.  
 Becker, Roland. Musiques traditionnelles - En Bretagne Morbihannaise, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:13-15.  
 Becker, Roland. Jour de fete & fete de nuit/Deneh fest ha fest noz. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:13-14.  
 Becker, Roland (Trio Roland Becker). L'Orchestre National Breton. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:30-31.  
 Berthou, Yves & Patrick Molard. War Roudoe Leon Braz. 2002.  
 "Music from Birttany—Lois Kuter. **85**. February 2002:14-15.  
 BF.15. Primeur. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:24-25.  
 Bleizi Ruz. Pell ha kichen, 1988.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:19.  
 Bouchaud, Dominic. L'Ancre d'argent. 2001.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:15-16.  
 Bouchaud, Dominig and Cyrille Colas. Heol Dour/Water Sun. 1993.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:5.  
Breizh a gan - Chant choral breton. 1996.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:13-14.  
 Besson, Claude. Besson instrumental/Dulcimer-psalterion.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:18.



- Biry, Daniel. Ys. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:9-10.
- Black Label Zone. Toufed vil. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:29-30.
- Bleizi Ruz, Lelia, La Musgana, Desi Wilkinson, Laurent Jouin. Hent Sant Jakez. 1993.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:19-20.
- Bretagne-Corse' Polyphonies corses et chants bretons. 2000.  
 "Music' new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:28.
- Brou-Hamon-Quimbert. [Roland Brou, Mathieu Hamon, Charles Quimbert] Trois puits oiseaux' Chants de Haute Bretagne. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:32-33.
- Bullock, Robin. Midnight Howl. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:16.
- Cabestan. Chants de marins  
 "Just received--a record by Cabestan" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:22.
- Cabestan. Il y a dix marins sur mer  
 "Breton music: Cabestan, Il y a dix marins sur mer" Lois Kuter **22**, February 1987:21-22.
- Cabestan. Chants de marins--Tempete pour sortir. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:15.
- Cabestan. Femmes de marins. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:31-32
- Cabestan. La mer et trop vieille pour qu'on se moque d'elle. 2000  
 "New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:115-16.
- Capart, Louis. Rives Gauches de Bretagne et d'ailleurs. 1997.  
 "Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:24.
- Carre Manchot. An Disparti. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:17.
- Celtic music' Live from Mountain Stage. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:29-30.
- Celtic Spirit (Narada). 1996.  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:22-23.
- 40e Championnat de Bretagne des sonneurs par couple' Gourin. 1997  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:25-26.
- Championnat de Bretagne des bagadoc — preuves de Lorient. Vol. 1. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:28-29.
- Championnat de Bretagne des bagadoc Vol. 3' Epreuve de Lorient. 2000.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:20-21.
- Chanteurs du Pays de Vilaine, Les. Danses en rond, danses en chune. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:21.
- Chants de la mémoire morbihannaise / Sonenne hengounel a Vro Gwoned.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:14-15.
- Le Chasse-Marée. Chants de marins  
 "Le Chasse-Marée--Brittany and the sea" Lois Kuter. **13**, November 1984:17-19.
- Le Chasse-Marée and Dastum. Sonneurs de clarinet en Bretagne/Sonerien treujenn-gaol.  
 "Breton music--some books and records" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:17-19.
- Le Chasse-Marée and Ar Men. Sonneurs de veuze en Bretagne et marais breton vendéen. 1988.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:20.
- Chieftans. Celtic Wedding, 1987.  
 "Record reviews" Tom Best. **24/25**, August/November 1987:34.
- Cocktail diatonique. Cocktail Diatonique, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:15-16.
- Coop Breizh. Au coeur de la culture bretonne' 40' me anniversaire. 1997.  
 "Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:21.
- Crepillon, Pierre & Laurent Bigot. Dreuz Kreiz Breiz. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:17.
- Dalc'h Soej. Lusk a galon. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:15.

- Daès. Daès--Musique c danser de Bretagne, 1988.  
"Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:18-19.
- Dastum. Dastum No. 8: Chants et traditions du Pays d'Oust et de Vilaine  
"Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:29-30.
- Dastum. Tradition familiale de chant en pays bigouden, 1991.  
"Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-24.
- Dastum. Fute Plin du Danouet. 1993.  
"New recordings from Brittany" **50**. May 1994:23.
- Dastum. Gouel 20 vloaz Dastum/Dastum fait le boeuf c Berrien. 1993.  
"New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:15-16.
- Dastum. Quand les Bretons passent c table/Kanomp ouzh taol. 1994.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:20-21.
- Dastum. Chant et veuze en Presqu'île guerandaise. 1995.  
"Music: new recordings" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:11-12.
- Dastum. Eugénie Duval--Conteuse et chanteuse de Haute Bretagne. 1995.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:13.
- Dastum. Dastum 30 ans / vloaz 1972-2002.  
"New Music from Brittany--Lois Kuter. **84**. November 2002:11.
- Dastum, AFAP, La Boueze. Chansons traditionnelles du pays de Foug' res: Mólanie Houñdry, 1990.  
"Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-24.
- Dastum and Dastum Bro Dreger. Clarinettes et anciennes danses populaires du Trógor, 1991.  
"Music: new recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-24.
- Dastum and Fódóration de Gouren. Airs et chants de gouren, 1989.  
"Music and wrestling" Lois Kuter. **16**, August 1985:29-30.
- Dastum and Groupement Culturel Breton des Pays de Vilaine. Chants traditionnels de Haute-Bretagne: Bogue d'Or 1989, 1990.  
"Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-24.
- Dastum and Sonneurs de Veuze. Tradition de veuze en pays nantais, 1990  
"Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:20-24.
- Dastum 44. Saint-Nazaire en Chansons. 2001.  
"New Music from Brittany--Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:13.
- Dastum -- see also: Le Chasse-Maree,  
Laurent, Donatien...
- Delahaye, Gerard. La Ballade du Nord Ouest. 1996.  
"More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:15-16.
- Desfougeres, Michel. Warok. 1996.  
"And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:23-24.
- Dance of the Celts. (Narada) 1997.  
"More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:19.
- Del Fra, Riccardo and Annie Ebré. Youlouz loar/Velluto di luna. 1998.  
"New music from Brittany--Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:19-20.
- Den. Just Around the Window, 1989.  
"Breton music on compact disc" Lois Kuter. **31**, May 1989:19.
- Desbordes, Christian, Ar Basion Vras/La Passion Celtique, 1992.  
"Music from Brittany: New recordings" Lois Kuter. **44**, November 1992:27-28.
- Diaouled ar Menez. Chauffe la Breizh! . 1997.  
"New recordings from Brittany--Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:28.
- Dibenn. Dibenn, 1997.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Matthew Cosgrove. **62**, May 1997:13.
- Diwall. Setu ur vuhez. 1999.  
"New recordings from Brittany--Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:25-26.
- Djiboudjep. Chants de Marins. 1994.  
"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:23.
- Djiboudjep. Parfum d'epices et gout de sel. 1997.  
"More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:18.
- Dremmwel. Heol-loar/Clair de lune. 1996.  
"And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:21.

Dremmwel. Glazik. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:13-14.

Duff, Dom. Straed an amann. 2003.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **86**, May 2003:12.

Duro, Christian. Sonneur Fisel. 1997.  
 "Other new recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:23-24.

Ebrel, Annie. Tre ho ti ha ma hini. 1996.  
 "New Reocrdings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:16-17.

Ebrel, Annie, Marie-Aline Lagadec, Lydie Le Gall, Klervie Rivı̄ re. Femmes de Bretagne. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:20.

Ebrel, Annie -- see also: Del Fra, Riccardo and Annie Ebrel.  
 L'Echo. Entre terre et mer, 1991.  
 "Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:24-25.

Enez Fussa--l'İle des Sept Vents. 1996  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:22.

Ensemble Choral du Bout du Monde. No~Is Celtiques/ Celtic Christmas music from Brittany. 1998.  
 "New music from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **68**, November 1998:18-19.

Ensemble Choral du Bout du Monde. Buhez. 2000.  
 "Music from Brittany,–Lois Kuter. **77**. February 2001:13-14.

Ensemble Choral Kanerien Sant Karanteg. Le Tribut de Nominoe/Drouk Kinnik Neumenouiou. 1994  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:14.

Ensemble Vocal Feminin Colortalea. Messe de Kernascleden. 1996.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:14.

Etoiles Celtiques/Kindred Spirit. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:19.

Ewen, Patrick, Berceuses pour les vieux enfants, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:16-17.

Favennec, Melaine. Nos les nos amours. 1999.  
 "Music´ new recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:27-28.

Fóon, Daniel & Jil Lóhart. Evit dansal. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:7-8.

Fest noz live. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:21-22.

Fr' res Morvan -- see: Morvan

Fulup, Job. Harpeur, 1991.  
 "Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:25.

Genty, Alain. La Couleur du milieu. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:22.

Genty, Alain. Le grand encrier. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:26-27.

Glaz. Glaz, 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:17-18.

Goadec, Eugenie & Louise Ebrel. Gwrizioe--Chants c danser et móodies de Bretagne. 1994.  
 "Music: new recordings" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:14.

Les Goristes. Bretagne is BeautyFuel. 2001.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:16

Grandjean - Etienne Grandjean Trio. Circus Valse, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:31.

Grandjean, Etienne. Etienne Granjean et la belle societe. 1997.  
 "More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:16

Les grands airs celtiques / the great Celtic airs. 2000.  
 "New music from Brittany–**75**, August 2000:10-11.

Les grandes voix de Bretagne aux Tombóes de la Nuit. 2002.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **86**, May 2003:12-13.

Guillemer. Chants de Mer--"Lettre d'Islande". 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:15-16.

Guillemer. Escale. 2000.

- "New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:16.
- Gwazigan. Y'avait du monde. 2000.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:23.
- Gwenfol. Berdadaou. 1997.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:26.
- Gwernig, Youenn. Just a Traveller/Foeter-Bro. 1994.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:22-23.
- Gwerz. Gwerz, 1986
- "Record review" Lois Kuter. **19**, May 1986:32-33.
- Gwerz. Au dela, 1987.
- "Record reviews" Nathalie Novik. **24/25**, August/November 1987:33-34.
- "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:21.
- Gwerz. Gwerz Live. 1993
- "A new record label: Gwerz Pladenn" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:23-24.
- Hamon, Mathieu, Noleen Le Buhó, Patrick Marie, Marthe Vassalo. Gwerzioe et chants de haute voix. 1993.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:20.
- Hastaè. Hastaè. 1998.
- "New music from Brittany—Matt Cosgrove. **68**, November 1998:17.
- Hervieux, Gilbert & Jacques Beauchamp/Job Defernez & Gwenn Dayot. Binious et bombardes. 1994.
- "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:19-20.
- Hudel. Hudel. 2002.
- "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **84**. November 2002:10-11.
- Huellou, Paul. Kanaouennou Breizh-Izel/Songs from Brittany
- "Record review" Lois Kuter. **26**, February 1988:28-29.
- Huellou, Pol -- see Myrdhin and Pol Huellou
- Jaouen, Mona. Mor pe wrac'h kozh. 1993
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:22.
- Jo Fe Ro. An Dirlipenn. 1997.
- "Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:22-23.
- Kalon ar C'hab--Festival des chapelles du Cap-Sizun, Pointe du Raz. 1993.
- "New recordings from Brittany" **50**. May 1994:24.
- Kalvez, Tugdual. Kanaouennou a-wechall evit bugale a-vreman, 1986.
- "Breton music--some books and records" Lois Kuter. **20**, August 1986:16-17.
- Kanerien Pleuigner, Chants traditionnels bretons Bro Gwened, 1993.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **46**, May 1993:15-16.
- Kanerien Sant Karantek. Kanadeg evit Marzhin, 1992.
- "Music from Brittany: New recordings" Lois Kuter. **44**, November 1992:28-29.
- Karma. Fest noz. 1998.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:28.
- Karma. Nozata. 2000
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:22-23.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch. Kan ha diskan, 1997.
- "Yann-Faèch Kemener celebrates 25 years of song—Natalie Novik/Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:20.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch & Didier Squiban. Enez Eusa. 1995.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **54**, May 1995:13.
- Kemener, Yann Faèch & Didier Squiban. Ile-Exil, 1996.
- "More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:13-14.
- Kemener, Yann-Faèch, and Didier Squiban. Kimiad. 1999
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **69**, February 1999:16.
- Kemia. Kemia, 1991.
- "Music: New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **39**, August 1991:25.
- Kerden' Cordes de Bretagne. 1998.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:25-26.
- Kerhun & Les Gnawa. Lila-noz. 2001.
- "New Recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **80**, November 2001:14.
- Kerjean, Manuel, Bastien Guern, Alain Le Clere, Jean-Claude Talec. Chants c rôpondre en Centre Bretagne--Fest noz e Bro Rostren. 1994.

- "Music: new recordings" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:12-13.
- Kevrenn Alre. Kevrenn Alre, 1990.
- "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:22.
- Kevrenn Alre. La-ri-don-gól. 1997.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:24-25.
- Kevrenn Brest St. Mark. "Tu pe du—1987, 1995.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Natalie Novik. **72**, November 1999:34-35.
- Kornog. Premiere, 1984.
- "Kornog--a concert and record review" Lee Savary. **13**, November 1984:25.
- Kornog. Ar seizh avel/On Seven Winds, 1985.
- "Record reviews--'New' Breton music" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:34-35.
- Kornog. Korong 2000
- "New music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:19-20.
- Korriganed. Avel an heol. 2000
- "New music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:23.
- Kouerien. Folk Revival 1973-1974-1975. 1997.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:27-28.
- Koun. C'est en souhaitant bonsoir! 1999.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:33-34.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger IV: Kanaouennou an Aod, 1992.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:21.
- Kreizenn Sevenadurel Lannuon. Bro Dreger VII: Dans Kernev-Gavotte; Bro Dreger VIII: Flute transversi' re en Trógor. 1996.
- "New Recordings from Brittany" Matt Cosgrove. **60**, November 1996:18.
- Lagadic, Marie-Aline —see Ebrel, Annie "
- Landreau, Faèch - see Perroches, Yann-Faèch.
- Larc'hantec, Marianig. Chall ha Dichall. 1999.
- "Music from Brittany,—Natalie Novik. **77**. February 2001:14.
- Laurent, Donatien, Patrick Malrieu and others. Tradition chantée de Bretagne--Les sources du Barzaz Breiz aujourd'hui, 1989.
- "Breton music: books and recordings: Lois Kuter. **34**, May 1990:24.
- Le Bigot, Gilles. Empreintes. 2002.
- "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **84**. November 2002:9-10.
- Le Bihan, Youenn & Patrick Molard. "Er bolom kolz". 1995/
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:8-9.
- Le Borgne, Loic, et al. Fest Deiz accordóons. 1994.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:21-22.
- Le Buhó, Noleen. Komz a raer din' Sonennoe Bro Gwened/Songs from the Vannes Region. 1999.
- "Music´ new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:26.
- Le Corre, Ronan, Teddy Molard, Yann Le Corre, Yann Simon, Yann Le Boulanger. Jeunes Sonneurs de Centre Bretagne. 1995.
- "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:17.
- Lefebvre, Patrick. Accordóon gavotte. 1995.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **54**, May 1995:13.
- Le Gall, Lydie - see: Ebrel, Annie "
- Le Hunsec, Sophie, and Yves Ribis. Kalon ur vamm / Berceuses de Bretagne. 1998.
- "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:22.
- Le Lan, Grógory & Germain Desbonnet. Bombarde & Orgue —Futes bretonnes.
- "New Recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **86**, May 2003:13-14.
- Le Lay, Jakeza, and Violaine Mayor. Bretagne est Poésie. 2002.
- "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:15-16.
- Le Menach, Pierre. "Je vais vous dire"—´ Chants traditionnels du Pays Vannetais. 1997.
- "Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:21-22.
- Le Meut, Andre & Hervó Rivi' re. Bombarde et Orge--Musiques profane et sacrée de Bretagne. 1995.
- "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **57**, February 1996:14-15.
- Le Meut, Jean. Pe Yuvankiz Kuhet. 1994.
- "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:17-18.

- Lemou, Pierrick. Kalon koat. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:21-22.
- Lemou, Pierrick and Patrick Lefebvre. Seizh hun. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:27.
- Le Penven, Jef. Symphonie Mor-Bihan, Cantate du Bout du Monde (Kanadenn Penn ar Bed). 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:22-23.
- Lockhart, Keith and the Boston Pops Orchestra. The Celtic album. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:31-32.
- Loened Fall. An Deizioe zo berr. 1998.  
 "Music from Brittany,–Lois Kuter. **77**. February 2001:13-14.
- Lomenech'h, Gerard. Musiques au temps des Ducs de Bretagne--Chanter me fait ma dame. 1996.  
 "And some more reviews" Lois Kuter. **60**, November 1996:23.
- Lory, Fródórique. Instruments du diable, musique des anges´ Tableaux sonores de Bretagne. 1999.  
 "Music´ new recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:27
- Maisonneuve, Arnaud. "Oulet men deulagad". 1996.  
 "New Reocrdings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:17.
- Mansano, Jean-Michel. La clef. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:24.  
 See also: Baron, Jean, Christian Anneix, Jean-Michel Mansano.
- Marchand, Erik & Taraf de Caransebes. Sag an tan ell/Vers l'autre flamme. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:15.
- Mayor, Violaine. Danse avec les fees--Musiques de Bretagne et d'Irlande. 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:18-19.
- Mayor, Violaine. Stujenn Haleg / Willow Shoot. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **82**, May 2002:14-15.
- Mayor, Violaine —see also Jakeza Le Lay.
- Meuriad. Dar gur. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:11.
- Milladoiro. Castellum honesti--Celtic Music from Spain, 1991.  
 "Celtic music of Spain: Milladoiro" Lois Kuter. **40**, November 1991:13-15.
- Moal, Gildas & Rene Chaplain. An disput. 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:16.
- Molard, Patrig. Piobaireach. 1993.  
 "A new record label: Gwerz Pladenn" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:25-26.
- Molard, Patrick. Ar baz valan. 1983, 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:28.
- Molard, Patrick. Deliou. 2000.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:19-20.
- Molard, Patrick  
 See also: Ar Bras, Dan  
 Le Bihan, Youenn.  
 Berthou, Yves
- Morgan. Born of the Sea´ Celtic Ballads. 2000.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:25.
- Morvan, Fr' res/Ar Vreudeur. Ar Vreudeur Morvan. 1993.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:18-19.
- Les Fr' res Morvan / Ar Vreudeur Morvan. Fest-noz Botc I. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **72**, November 1999:32.
- Mounier, Francis. La Occidentale de Fanfare.. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany–Lois Kuter. **66**, May 1998:27-28.
- Musique Bretonne d'aujourd'hui. 1994.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:18-19.
- La Musique du Bout du Monde. 1997.  
 "More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:14-15.
- Musique et musiciens d'arlande´ Killoglin & Milltown, Co. Kerry. 1995.  
 "Brittany and Ireland —a musical link–Eoghan Ballard. **59**, August 1996:13-14.
- Myrdhin and Pol Huellou. Celtic harp and shakuhachi, 1988.

- "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **27**, May/August 1988:21-23.
- Nikolaz, Kristen, ha Kern. Lusk an Amzer. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:18.
- Nogu's, Kristen. An Envor. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:23.
- O'May, Pat. Breizh-Amerika. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:23-24.
- Orion. The Blue Room. 1993.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:6-7.
- Orion. Restless home. 1998.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **67**, August 1998:29.
- Orotolan. Traditional Breton Music/Bombard Ensemble. 1996.  
 "More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:17.
- Ours du Scorff, Les. La Maison des bisous. 1996.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:13.
- Pellen, Jacques & Riccardo del Fra. Sorserez. 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:18.
- Pennec, Alain. Alcoves. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:17-18.
- Pennec, Alain. Turbulences. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:26-27; "New recordings from Brittany—Pol Duffy. **72**, November 1999:35-36.
- Pennou Skoulm. Pennou skoulm, 1990.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **36**, November 1990:21.
- Pennou Skoulm. Fest noz/Breton Ballroom. 1994.  
 "Music: new recordings" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:15-16.
- Perroches, Yann-Faèch. An droug hirnez. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:25.
- Perroches, Yann-Faèch and Faèch Landreau. Daou ha daou. 2000  
 "New music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **76**, November 2000:21-22.
- Poulain, Albert. Yaa rien de plus charmant. 1999.  
 "Music' new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:25-26.
- Printemps de Ch teauneuf. Fest deiz/fest noz —Printemps de Ch teauneuf. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:20-21.
- Riou, Serge, and Hervé Irvoas. Gant ar vombard hag ar biniou. 2000.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:21-22.
- Rivi' re, Klervi - see: Ebrel, Annie "
- Ropars, Gwenola. Telenn Vreizh--Musique bretonne pour harp celtique. 1994.  
 "Music: new recordings" Lois Kuter. **53**, February 1995:14-15.
- Ropars, Gwenola. Baradoz. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:23-24.
- Roudaut. Kalimba. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany for children" Skol Diwan Landerne. **54**, May 1995:15-19.
- Sansone, Maggie. Dance upon the shore. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **55**, August 1995:10.
- Scartaglen. The Middle Path, 1986.  
 "Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **24/25**, August/November 1987:34-35.
- Sedrenn. Chemin faisant/On our way. 1996.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:19.
- Sedrenn. De l'autre c'té / The Other Side. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:22-23.
- Servat, Gilles. A-raok mont kuit/Avant de partir. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:23.
- Sicard, Patrig. Savet diouz ar mintin (I got up in the morning). 1987; 1997.  
 An "oldy but goody—aNatalie Novik. "Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:26/.
- Siberil, Soig. Digor. 1993.

"A new record label: Gwerz Pladenn" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:26-27.

Siberil, Soig. Entre ardoise et granit. 1996.

"New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:19-20.

Sicard, Patrig, & Co. A Way for Brittany, 1992.

"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:18.

Skaliero. Beg ar viès. 2001.

"New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:11-12.

Skeduz. Rag ar plinn. 1997.

"New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **63**, August 1997:26-27.

"Back by popular demand—Matt Cosgrove. **64**. November 1997:25-26.

Skeduz. Couleurs/Livioe. 1999.

"New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:23-24.

Skolvan. Swing and Tears. 1994.

"Record reviews" Lois Kuter. **52**, November 1994:16.

Skolvan. Cheèchetan eus an amzer. 2000.

"New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **74**, May 2000:22.

Sonerion Du. Roue Marc'h, 1984.

"Some more on Breton music--record review" Lee Savary. **13**, November 1984:26.

Sonerion Du. Etre mor ha douar, 1992.

"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:29.

Squiban, Didier. Penn ar bed - brest 96. 1996.

"New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **58**, May 1996:16-17.

Squiban, Didier. Mol'ne. 1997.

"New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:21-22.

Squiban, Didier. Porz Gwen´ 18 variations pour piano. 1999.

"New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **70**, May 1999:20-21.

Squiban, Didier. Concert-Lorient. 2000.

"Music´ new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **73**, February 2000:28-29.

Squiban, Didier. Symphonie Bretagne. 2000.

"New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:13-14.

Squiban, Didier & An Tour Tan. Live--Musiques du Bout du Monde. 1997.

"More new recordings" Lois Kuter. **62**, May 1997:14-15.

Squiban, Didier -- see also: Kemener, Yann-Faèch

Stivell, Alan. Mojenn, 1985.

"Record reviews" Nathalie Novik. **17**, November 1985:23.

Stivell, Alan. Back to Breizh. 2000.

"New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:11-12.

Strakal. Strakal, 1992.

"New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:28-29.

Storvan. An Deziou Kaer. 1996

"New recordings from Brittany" Matt Cosgrove. **60**, November 1996:19.

Strobinell. Breizh Hud. 1996.

"New Reocrdings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **59**, August 1996:15.

Surette, David. Trip to Kemper--Celtic Music for Solo Guitar. 1996.

"An American in Brittany - another new recording" Lois Kuter. **61**, February 1997:15-16.

Taillevent. Chants de marins--en revenant du large. 1993.

"New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:20-21.

Tammles. Embarquement immédiat, 1985.

"Record reviews--'New' Breton music" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:32-33.

Tangi, Bernez. Kest al lec'h, 1990.

"Record notes" Lois Kuter. **42**, May 1992:23.

Ti Jaz. Ti Jaz, 1985.

"Record reviews--'New' Breton music" Lois Kuter. **18**, February 1986:33.

Tonnerre, Michel. Ti-Beudeff. 1993.

New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **48**, November 1993:5.

Tonnerre, Michel. Douce barbarie. 1997.

"Other new recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **64**, November 1997:24-25.



Tornaod. An douar hagus an speir. 2001.  
 "CD Review—Lois Kuter. **83**, August 2002:14-15.

Tri Yann. Cafe du bon coin.  
 "Record reviews" Nathalie Novik. **17**, November 1985:24.

Trio Erik Marchand. An tri breuer, 1991.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:27-28.

Trio Jacques Pellen/Jacky Molard/Patrig Molard. Triptyque. 1993.  
 "A new record label: Gwerz Pladenn" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:24-25.

Trio Roland Becker —see Becker, Roland.

Triskell, Rowen Tree, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:17.

Troadeg, Ifig. E Skeud tosenñ vre. 1993.  
 "New Recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **49**, February 1994:17.

Tud. Deus Kerne--Musique a danser de Bretagne. 1994.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **51**, August 1994:21.

Tud. Setul. 2001.  
 "New Music from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **79**, August 2001:13.

Veillon, Jean-Michel. E koad Nizan. 1993.  
 "A new record label: Gwerz Pladenn" Lois Kuter. **47**, August 1993:27-28.

Veillon, Jean-Michel. Er Pasker. 1999.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **71**, August 1999:22.

Veillon, Jean-Michel and Yvon Riou. Pont gwen ha pont stang. 1995.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:19.

Veillon, Jean-Michel and Yvon Riou. Beo! 2000  
 "New music from Brittany—**75**, August 2000:112

Vents d'Oust. Vents d'Oust, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **43**, August 1992:26-27.

Voix celtiques/Celtic voices. 1997.  
 "New recordings from Brittany—Lois Kuter. **65**, February 1998:28-29.

Wallacestone and District Pipe Band, A Way for Scotland--Stirling Bridge, 1992.  
 "New recordings from Brittany" Lois Kuter. **45**, February 1993:19.

War an hent. (Gwerz Pladenn). 1995.  
 "Gwerz Pladenn musicians ... on the road" Lois Kuter. **56**, November 1995:22.